

FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford**Deprivation (affordability)**

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

(2329) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.RandOrg

Original randomly selected adult (1,2) in this BU

1..2

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

(2330) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.RandSel

Randomly selected adult in this BU

1..2

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

(2331) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.RandOth

Non-selected adult in this BU

1..2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: RandOrg = EMPTY AND (AdultNum > 0)

RandOrg := (RANDOM(2) + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 1

RandSel := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2

RandSel := RandOrg

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] >= 65) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 65)))
AND: (AgeOf[1] < 65) OR (AgeOf[2] < 65)
AND: AgeOf[1] < 65

RandSel := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] >= 65) OR
    (AgeOf[2] >= 65)))
  AND: (AgeOf[1] < 65) OR (AgeOf[2] < 65)
  AND: NOT (AgeOf[1] < 65)

```

```

RandSel := 1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: RandSel = 1

```

```

RandOth := 2

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: RandSel = 2

```

```

RandOth := 1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

```

```

SelNo := RandSel

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

```

```

SelName := Names[[SelNo]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: Sex[SelNo] = Male

```

```

he_or_she := 'he'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: Sex[SelNo] = Female

```

```

he_or_she := 'she'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (Sex[SelNo] = Female)

```

```

he_or_she := 'he/she'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: SelNo = 1

```

```

OthNo := 2

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: NOT (SelNo = 1)

```

```

OthNo := 1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

```

OthName := Names[[OthNo]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

```

TwoAds := ('
' + IC + ' Enter ' + SelName + ' below if ' + he_or_she + ' is
available to answer these questions now. Otherwise enter ' +
OthName + '.')

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

```

(2332) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.WhoDepQ

^I

Use this code^B only^B in cases where the interview is conducted entirely by proxy.
 If (any of) the name(s) respondent(s) is / are available then these questions MUST be asked of that respondent.

(1)	Adult1	^Name1
(2)	Adult2	^Name2
(3)	Proxy	None of the named members of this benefit unit are present. Interview is^B totally^B by proxy.
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 1
  WhoDepQ <> Adult2

```

^I

Option 2 is not available for selection.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: WhoDepQ = Proxy
  ERROR

```

^I^IC You should only use this code if none of the named respondents are present. This is unusual so please check your coding.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

```

```

SelNo := ORD(WhoDepQ)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

```

```

SelName := Names[[SelNo]

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: SelNo <> RandSel
  ERROR

```

^M^C The questions should have been answered by ^Names[RandSel] but you have entered
 ^Names[RandOth]. If this is because ^Names[RandSel] is not present suppress the check and continue.
 Otherwise ask ^Names[RandSel] to answer these questions.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

```

```

PNo := SelNo

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: SelNo = 1

```

```

OthNo := 2

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: NOT (SelNo = 1)

```

```

OthNo := 1

```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
```

OthName := Names[[OthNo]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
```

Adult12.PersId := Person[[PNo]

FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

(2333) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.PersId

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

(2334) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.STimeA

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
Start time

TIME

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

(2335) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.ETimeA

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
End at this time

TIME

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

(2336) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.MinsA

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
Minutes to complete

-999999.99..999999.99

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum = 1

```

Does_child := 'Does your child'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum = 1

```

child_has := 'child has'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum = 1)

```

Does_child := 'Do your children'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum = 1)

```

child_has := 'children have'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

families := 'families'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

we := 'We'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

SCard1 := 'M1'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

SCard2 := 'M2'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

you := 'you and your family'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

children := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

num_not_primary := 0

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

num_schoolkids := 0

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

boys10 := 0

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

girls10 := 0

```

FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.PCase()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
```

StrLen := LENGTH(IString)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: StrLen <= 1
```

OString := UPCASE(IString)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: StrLen > 1
```

**OString := (UPCASE(SUBSTRING(IString,1,1)) +
LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(IString,2,StrLen - 1)))**

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (StrLen > 1)
```

OString := IString

FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12 (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum

```

children := (children + LCName)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChildNum > 1
  AND: L1 = (ChildNum - 1)

```

children := (children + ' and ')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChildNum > 1
  AND: L1 < (ChildNum - 1)

```

children := (children + ', ')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] <> Primry) AND (ChTypeEd[L1]
    <> Private))

```

num_not_primary := (num_not_primary + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] <> Primry) AND (ChTypeEd[L1]
    <> Private))

```

```

non_primary_names[num_not_primary] := ChNames[[L1]]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] >= 6) OR ((ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] =
    Primry) OR (ChTypeEd[L1] = Private)))

```

```

num_schoolkids := (num_schoolkids + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] >= 6) OR ((ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] =
    Primry) OR (ChTypeEd[L1] = Private)))

```

```

schoolnames[num_schoolkids] := ChNames[[L1]]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChAges[L1] >= 10
  AND: ChSex[L1] = Male

```

```

boys10 := (boys10 + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChAges[L1] >= 10
  AND: ChSex[L1] = Female

```

girls10 := (girls10 + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

families := 'people'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

we := 'We'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

SCard1 := 'M1'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

SCard2 := 'M2'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

you := 'you and your partner'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)

```

families := 'people'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)

```

we := 'I'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)

```

SCard1 := 'M3'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)

```

SCard2 := 'M4'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)

```

you := 'you'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

non_primary_kids := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

schoolkids := ''

FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.PCase()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary

```

StrLen := LENGTH(IString)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: StrLen <= 1

```

OString := UPCASE(IString)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: StrLen > 1

```

**OString := (UPCASE(SUBSTRING(IString,1,1)) +
LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(IString,2,StrLen - 1)))**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: NOT (StrLen > 1)

```

OString := IString

FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12 (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary

```

```

non_primary_kids := (non_primary_kids + LCName)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: num_not_primary > 1
  AND: L1 = (num_not_primary - 1)

```

```

non_primary_kids := (non_primary_kids + ' and ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: num_not_primary > 1
  AND: L1 < (num_not_primary - 1)

```

```

non_primary_kids := (non_primary_kids + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: num_not_primary = 1

```

```

Do_non_primary_kids := ('Does ' + non_primary_kids)

```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: NOT (num_not_primary = 1)

Do_non_primary_kids := ('Do ' + non_primary_kids)
```

FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.PCase()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
```

StrLen := LENGTH(IString)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: StrLen <= 1
```

OString := UPCASE(IString)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: StrLen > 1
```

**OString := (UPCASE(SUBSTRING(IString,1,1)) +
LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(IString,2,StrLen - 1)))**

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: NOT (StrLen > 1)
```

OString := IString

FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12 (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids

```

```

schoolkids := (schoolkids + LCName)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: num_schoolkids > 1
  AND: L1 = (num_schoolkids - 1)

```

```

schoolkids := (schoolkids + ' and ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: num_schoolkids > 1
  AND: L1 < (num_schoolkids - 1)

```

```

schoolkids := (schoolkids + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: num_schoolkids = 1

```

```

Do_schoolkids := ('Does ' + schoolkids)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: NOT (num_schoolkids = 1)

```

Do_schoolkids := ('Do ' + schoolkids)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

for_adults := (' for yourself and ' + OthName)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)

```

for_adults := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: PersId = QHholder.DVHRPNum

```

Can_I_check_Do := 'Can I just check, do'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NOT (PersId = QHholder.DVHRPNum)

```

Can_I_check_Do := 'Do'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

and_gas := ', gas and rates'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

water := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

BehindCT := '<Code Not Used>'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

and_gas := ', gas and water rates'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

water := 'water'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

BehindCT := 'Behind with Council Tax'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2337) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.AddInt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

This next section is about the sorts of things that some ^families have, but which many people have difficulty finding the money for.

(1) Continue Continue

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2338) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.AddHol

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

^X^N For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether ^you have it or not.

Do ^you have...

...a holiday away from home for at least one week a year, whilst not staying with relatives at their home?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	WeHave	^We have this
(2)	WeLHave	^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	WeNHave	^We do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	DNApply	[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2339) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.AddMeI

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

^X^N ^O1 For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether ^you have it or not. ^O2

Do ^you have...

...friends or family around for a drink or meal at least once a month?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	WeHave	^We have this
(2)	WeLHave	^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	WeNHave	^We do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	DNApply	[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2340) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.AddShoe

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

^X^N ^O1 For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether ^you have it or not. ^O2

Do ^you have...

...two pairs of all weather shoes^for_adults?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	WeHave	^We have this
(2)	WeLHave	^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	WeNHave	^We do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	DNApply	[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2341) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.AddDec

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

^X^N ^O1 For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether you and your family have it or not ^O2.

Do ^you have...

...enough money to keep your home in a decent state of decoration?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	WeHave	^We have this
(2)	WeLHave	^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	WeNHave	^We do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	DNApply	[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2342) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.AddIns

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

^X^N ^O1 For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether you and your family have it or not ^O2.

^Can_I_check_Do ^you have...

...household contents insurance?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	WeHave	^We have this
(2)	WeLHave	^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	WeNHave	^We do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	DNApply	[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2343) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.AddMon

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard2^I

^X^N Please look at showcard ^SCard2. Now I want to ask a few questions about things you and your family can afford to do. For each please choose the number from the showcard.

Do ^you...

...make regular savings of £10 a month or more for rainy days or retirement?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	WeDo	^We do this
(2)	WeLDo	^We would like to do this but cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	WeNDo	^We do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	DNApply	[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2344) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.ADepFur

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard2^I

^X^N ^O1 For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether you and your family have it or not ^O2.

Do ^you...

...replace any worn out furniture?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	WeDo	^We do this
(2)	WeLDo	^We would like to do this but cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	WeNDo	^We do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	DNApply	[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2345) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.Af1

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard2^I

^X^N Now I want to ask a few questions about things you and your family can afford to do. For each please choose the number from the showcard.

Do ^you...

...replace or repair major electrical goods such as a refrigerator or a washing machine, when broken?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	WeDo	^We do this
(2)	WeLDo	^We would like to do this but cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	WeNDo	^We do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	DNApply	[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2346) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.AfDep2

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M3^I

^X^N ^O1 On a slightly different note ^O2 do you have a small amount of money to spend each week on yourself (not on your family)?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	Ihave	I have this
(2)	ILhave	I would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	Inhave	I do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	DNApply	[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2347) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.AdDepLes

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M3^I

^X ^N And do you have a hobby or leisure activity?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	Ihave	I have this
(2)	ILhave	I would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	Inhave	I do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	DNApply	[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2348) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.HousHe1

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^X^N For the next question please answer just yes or no.

In winter, are you able to keep this accommodation warm enough?^N

^I^IC Code 'can't afford it' as 'No'.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
(3)	DNApply	[Does not apply]
-

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
NOT (HousHe1 = DNApply)

```

^I^IC Are you sure that this does not apply to respondent? Please open a note and explain if it does not apply.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

(2349) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CDepInt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

The next questions are asked about all the children you (and your partner) are responsible for in this household.

Please think about ^children when answering these questions?

(1) Continue Continue

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

(2350) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CDepHol

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X^N For each of the following please tell me the number from the showcard that best explains whether your ^child_has it or not.

^Does_child have...

...a family holiday away from home for at least one week a year?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	CHave	Child(ren) has / have this
(2)	CLHave	Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	CnHave	Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	CNApply	^I[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (boys10 > 0) AND (girls10 > 0)

```

(2351) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CDepBed

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^N

And are there enough bedrooms for every child of 10 or over of a different sex to have their own bedroom?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	CHave	Child(ren) has / have this
(2)	CLHave	Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	CnHave	Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	CNApply	^I[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

(2352) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CDepEqp

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X ^N^Does_child have...

...leisure equipment such as sports equipment or a bicycle?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	CHave	Child(ren) has / have this
(2)	CLHave	Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	CnHave	Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	CNApply	^I[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

(2353) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CDepCel

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X^N ^O1^Does_child have... ^O2

...celebrations on special occasions such as birthdays, Christmas or other religious festivals?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) CHave Child(ren) has / have this
 - (2) CLHave Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
 - (3) CnHave Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
 - (4) CNApply ^I[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

(2354) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CDepSum

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X^N I now want to ask some questions about whether or not your children can afford to do a number of different activities. Please choose your answer from this card.

^Does_child...

...go swimming at least once a month?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) CDo Child(ren) do this
- (2) CLDo Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) CNDdo Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) CNApply ^I[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

(2355) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CDepLes

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X^N ^O1^Does_child... ^O2
...do a hobby or leisure activity?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	CDo	Child(ren) do this
(2)	CLDo	Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	CNDo	Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	CNApply	^I[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

(2356) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CDepTea

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X^N ^O1^Does_child... ^O2
...have friends round for tea or a snack once a fortnight?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	CDo	Child(ren) do this
(2)	CLDo	Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	CNDo	Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	CNApply	^I[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: num_not_primary > 0

```

(2357) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CPlay

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X ^N^Do_non_primary_kids...

...go to a toddler group / nursery / playgroup at least once a week?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	CDo	Child(ren) do this
(2)	CLDo	Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	CNDo	Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	CNApply	^I[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: num_schoolkids > 0

```

(2358) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CDepTrp

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X ^N^Do_schoolkids...

...go on school trips? Again, please choose your answer from this card.^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	CDo	Child(ren) do this
(2)	CLDo	Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	CNDo	Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	CNApply	^I[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

(2359) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CDelPly

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^X^N For the next question please just answer yes or no.

^Does_child...

...have an outdoor space or facilities nearby where they can play safely?^N

^I^IC 'Nearby' and 'safely' are respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Yes Yes
- (2) No No
- (3) DNApply

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  CDelPly <> DNApply

```

^I

Code 3 is invalid.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

CouncilTax := 'Rates'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

CouncilTax := 'Council Tax'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2360) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAPre

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

I am going to read out a list of questions about items related to people's standards of living. For each one, please answer yes or no.

(1) Continue Continue

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: OAPre <> EMPTY AND STimeA = EMPTY

```

STimeA := SYSTIME

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2361) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAMeal

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you eat at least one filling meal a day?

(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2362) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAOut

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you go out socially, either alone or with other people, at least once a month?

^I^IC Going out socially includes: meeting up with people socially outside the home, going for a meal, going into town etc. Going out socially also includes meeting with people in others' homes - providing the respondent is leaving their own home.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2363) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAFrnd

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you see your friends or family at least once a month?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2364) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAHol

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you take a holiday away from home for a week or more at least once a year?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
 ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
 (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

(2365) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OACook

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Would you be able to replace your cooker if it broke down?

^I^IC if respondent queries whether this question means buying a new cooker please reply that it means "Either buying a new one, or a second hand one".

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
 ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
 (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

(2366) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAHome

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Is your home kept in a good state of repair?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
 ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
 (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

(2367) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAHeat

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Are your heating, electrics, plumbing and drains kept in good working order?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2368) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OADamp

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you have a damp-free home?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2369) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAWarm

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Is your home kept adequately warm?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2370) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OABill

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Without cutting back on essentials, are you able to pay regular bills like electricity, gas or ^CouncilTax?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2371) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAPhon

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you have a telephone (landline) to use, whenever you need it?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2372) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OATaxi

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you have access to a car or taxi, whenever you need it?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2373) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAHair

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you have your hair done or cut regularly?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2374) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OACoat

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you have a warm waterproof coat?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2375) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAExpns

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Would you be able to pay an unexpected expense of £200?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAExpns = Yes

```

(2376) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAHowPy

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M8^I

^X^N

How would you pay for this unexpected expense of £200?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [6] OF

(1)	Cutback	I would use my own income but^b would^b need to cut back on essentials
(2)	Income	I would use my own income but^b would not^b need to cut back on essentials
(3)	Savings	I would use my savings
(4)	Credit	I would use a form of credit (e.g. credit card or take out a loan)
(5)	Borrow	I would get the money from friends or family as a gift or loan
(6)	Other	Other (Please specify)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: (((((((((((OAMeal = No) OR (OAOut = No)) OR (OAFrnd = No)) OR
(OAHol = No)) OR (OACook = No)) OR (OAHome = No)) OR (OAHeat = No)) OR
(OADamp = No)) OR (OAWarm = No)) OR (OABill = No)) OR (OAPhon = No))
OR (OATaxi = No)) OR (OAHair = No)) OR (OACoat = No)

```

(2377) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OADntPr

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

I am now going to ask you about each of the things you said you do not do or have. Selecting your answers from this card, please tell me why this is.

(1) Continue Continue

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAMeal = No

```

(2378) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.MealNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not eat at least one filling meal a day?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1) Money	I do not have the money for this
(2) Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3) Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4) Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5) NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6) NWant	This is not something I want
(7) NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8) Other	Other reason
(9) DNK	Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAMEal = No
AND: DNK IN MealNt
MealNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAOut = No

```

(2379) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OutNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not go out socially, either alone or with other people, at least once a month?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAOut = No
AND: DNK IN OutNt
OutNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAFrnd = No

```

(2380) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.FrndNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not see your friends or family at least once a month?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAFrnd = No
AND: DNK IN FrndNt
FrndNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAHol = No

```

(2381) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.HolNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not take a holiday away from home for a week or more at least once a year?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAHol = No
AND: DNK IN HolNt
HolNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OACook = No

```

(2382) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CookNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why would you not be able to replace your cooker if it broke down?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OACook = No
AND: DNK IN CookNt
CookNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAHome = No

```

(2383) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.HomeNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why is your home not kept in a good state of repair?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAHome = No
AND: DNK IN HomeNt
HomeNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAHeat = No

```

(2384) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.HeatNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why are your heating, electrics, plumbing and drains not kept in good working order?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAHeat = No
AND: DNK IN HeatNt
HeatNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OADamp = No

```

(2385) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.DampNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have a damp-free home?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OADamp = No
AND: DNK IN DampNt
DampNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAWarm = No

```

(2386) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.WarmNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why is your home not kept adequately warm?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAWarm = No
AND: DNK IN WarmNt
WarmNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OABill = No

```

(2387) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.BillNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why are you not able to pay regular bills like electricity, gas or ^CouncilTax?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OABill = No
AND: DNK IN BillNt
BillNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAPhon = No

```

(2388) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.PhonNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have a telephone (landline) to use, whenever you need it?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAPhon = No
AND: DNK IN PhonNt
PhonNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OATaxi = No

```

(2389) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.TaxiNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have access to a car or taxi, whenever you need it?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OATaxi = No
AND: DNK IN TaxiNt
TaxiNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAHair = No

```

(2390) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.HairNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have your hair done or cut regularly?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAHair = No
AND: DNK IN HairNt
HairNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OACoat = No

```

(2391) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CoatNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have a warm waterproof coat?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OACoat = No
AND: DNK IN CoatNt
CoatNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2392) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.IntroA2

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I

End of Deprivation (affordability) questions for older people.

(1) Continue Continue

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: IntroA2 <> EMPTY AND ETimeA = EMPTY

```

ETimeA := SYSTIME

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: (STimeA <> EMPTY AND ETimeA <> EMPTY) AND MinsA = EMPTY
  AND: ETimeA >= STimeA

```

MinsA := (((ETimeA.HOUR * 60) + ETimeA.MINUTE) - (STimeA.HOUR * 60)) - STimeA.MINUTE)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy

```

(2393) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.Debt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

I am now going to ask you about paying bills for things like electricity^and_gas.^N

^I^IS M7^I ^N

Sometimes people are not able to pay every bill when it falls due. May I ask, are you up-to-date with the bills on this card, or are you behind with any of them?^N

^I^IC There are 10 codes.

'Which others' until 'No others'

SET [9] OF

(1)	Elec	Behind with the electricity bill
(2)	Gas	Behind with the gas bill
(3)	OthFuel	Behind with other fuel bills like coal or oil
(4)	CTRates	^BehindCT
(5)	InsPol	Behind with insurance policies
(6)	Phone	Behind with telephone bill
(7)	TVVid	Behind with television/video rental or HP
(8)	OthHP	Behind with other HP payments
(9)	Rates	Behind with ^water rates
(10)	NoDebt	Not behind with any of these

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NoDebt IN Debt
Debt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NatCen = NI
NOT (IN (CTRates,Debt) )

```

^I

Code 4 is invalid.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: BNum = 1

```

(2394) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.ColTV

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

I'd now like to ask you about televisions in your household. Thinking of colour TV sets, does your household have...^N

^I^IC Include items stored but in working order, and items under repair.

(1)	One	One only,
(2)	More	More than one,
(3)	None	or none?
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: BNum = 1
AND: ColTV = None

```

(2395) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.BWTV

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I

The information gathered on TV ownership is used to help calculate household income. People that only have a black and white television will only require a black and white television licence. These people will have a reduced price licence, which means their household income will be different from those paying for a colour TV licence.

(1)	One	One only,
(2)	More	More than one,
(3)	None	or none?
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: BNum = 1
  AND: (Over75 > 0) AND ((ColTV IN [One .. More]) OR (BWTV IN [One ..
  More]))

```

(2396) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.TVLic

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Do you have a free over 75's television licence?^N

```

```

(1)   Yes           Yes
(2)   No            No

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

Toysetc := '...buying clothes, toys or other equipment for
your child(ren)?'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: NOT (ChildNum > 0)

```

```

Toysetc := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

```

(2397) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.HelpRec

^ACC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^ACC

^I^IS M10^I ^N

Some people receive financial or other types of help from their family or friends. Over the past 12 months (since ^datyrage) have your family or friends helped you by...^N ^I(READ OUT)...

^IC CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Include items partly paid for by family or friends. Exclude members of the household as family or friends. Record the items (at codes 1-10) if received from family and friends regardless of reason received, e.g. include birthday / religious festival (e.g. Christmas) gifts but DO NOT include any other birthday / Christmas gifts under code 11 'other help received'.

SET [11] OF

(1)	Food	^N...buying or bringing you food or meals?
(2)	Bills	^N...paying towards bills (such as utility bills, rent or grocery bills (excluding food)?
(3)	Money	^N...helping you to manage your money or deal with your benefits?
(4)	Repairs	^N...helping with home repairs or decoration whether by paying for it or doing it for you?
(5)	Chores	^N...helping with household chores (such as cleaning, gardening) whether by paying for it or doing it for you?
(6)	Lifts	^N...giving you lifts to places or paying for travel costs (such as taxi, train or bus fares)?
(7)	Trips	^N...paying for trips/holidays?
(8)	Clothes	^N...buying or giving you clothes?
(9)	Toys	^N^Toysetc
(10)	Cooker	^N...buying a big electrical item like a cooker, boiler, fridge or washing machine?
(11)	Other	^N Other help received
(12)	None	^I None of these
(13)	Spont	^I SPONTANEOUS - ^I^N Not applicable has no family or friends
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: ChildNum = 0
NOT (IN (Toys, HelpRec) )

```

^I

Please do not use this code as there are no children in this BU.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: None IN HelpRec
HelpRec.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: Spont IN HelpRec
HelpRec.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Spontaneous' is an exclusive code.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

```

(2398) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.LoanRec

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Over the past 12 months, have your family or friends ever given or lent you money?

SET [3] OF

(1)	RegGive	Regularly give money
(2)	SomeGive	Sometimes give money
(3)	Lend	Lend money
(4)	None	None of these
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: None IN LoanRec
LoanRec.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

```

(2399) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.HelpGvn

^ACC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^ACC

^I^IS M11^I ^N

Some people give financial or other types of help to their family or friends. Over the past 12 months (since ^datyrage) have you helped your family or friends by...^N ^I(READ OUT)...

^IC CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Include items partly paid for by the respondent. Exclude members of the household as family or friends. Record the items (at codes 1-10) if given to family and friends regardless of reason given, e.g. include birthday / religious festival (e.g. Christmas) gifts but DO NOT include any other birthday / Christmas gifts under code 11 'other help given'.

SET [11] OF

(1) Food	^N...buying or bringing them food or meals?
(2) Bills	^N...paying towards bills (such as utility bills, rent or grocery bills (excluding food)?
(3) Money	^N...helping them to manage their money or deal with their benefits?
(4) Repairs	^N...helping them with home repairs or decoration whether by paying for it or doing it for them?
(5) Chores	^N...helping with household chores (such as cleaning, gardening) whether by paying for it or doing it for them?
(6) Lifts	^N...giving them lifts to places or paying for travel costs (such as taxi, train or bus fares)?
(7) Trips	^N...paying for trips/holidays?
(8) Clothes	^N...buying or giving them clothes?
(9) Toys	^N...buying clothes, toys or other equipment for their child(ren)
(10) Cooker	^N...buying a big electrical item like a cooker, boiler, fridge or washing machine?
(11) Other	^N Other help given
(12) None	^I None of these
(13) Spont	^I SPONTANEOUS - ^I^N Not applicable has no family or friends
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: None IN HelpGvn
HelpGvn.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: Spont IN HelpGvn
HelpGvn.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Spontaneous' is an exclusive code.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

```

(2400) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.LoanGvn

ACC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Over the past 12 months, have you ever given or lent your family or friends money?

SET [3] OF

(1)	RegGive	Regularly give money
(2)	SomeGive	Sometimes give money
(3)	Lend	Lend money
(4)	None	None of these

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: None IN LoanGvn
LoanGvn.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford (continued)

Deprivation (affordability)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
```

```
Adult12.PersId := Person[[1]
```

FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])

(2401) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.PersId

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])

(2402) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.STimeA

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
Start time

TIME

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])

(2403) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.ETimeA

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
End at this time

TIME

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])

(2404) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.MinsA

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
Minutes to complete

-999999.99..999999.99

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum = 1

```

Does_child := 'Does your child'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum = 1

```

child_has := 'child has'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum = 1)

```

Does_child := 'Do your children'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum = 1)

```

child_has := 'children have'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

families := 'families'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

we := 'We'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

SCard1 := 'M1'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

SCard2 := 'M2'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

you := 'you and your family'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

children := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

num_not_primary := 0

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

num_schoolkids := 0

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

boys10 := 0

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

girls10 := 0

```

FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.PCase()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
```

StrLen := LENGTH(IString)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: StrLen <= 1
```

OString := UPCASE(IString)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: StrLen > 1
```

**OString := (UPCASE(SUBSTRING(IString,1,1)) +
LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(IString,2,StrLen - 1)))**

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (StrLen > 1)
```

OString := IString

FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12 (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum

```

children := (children + LCName)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChildNum > 1
  AND: L1 = (ChildNum - 1)

```

children := (children + ' and ')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChildNum > 1
  AND: L1 < (ChildNum - 1)

```

children := (children + ', ')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] <> Primry) AND (ChTypeEd[L1]
    <> Private))

```

num_not_primary := (num_not_primary + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] <> Primry) AND (ChTypeEd[L1]
    <> Private))

```

```

non_primary_names[num_not_primary] := ChNames[[L1]]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] >= 6) OR ((ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] =
    Primry) OR (ChTypeEd[L1] = Private)))

```

```

num_schoolkids := (num_schoolkids + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] >= 6) OR ((ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] =
    Primry) OR (ChTypeEd[L1] = Private)))

```

```

schoolnames[num_schoolkids] := ChNames[[L1]]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChAges[L1] >= 10
  AND: ChSex[L1] = Male

```

```

boys10 := (boys10 + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChAges[L1] >= 10
  AND: ChSex[L1] = Female

```

girls10 := (girls10 + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

families := 'people'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

we := 'We'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

SCard1 := 'M1'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

SCard2 := 'M2'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

you := 'you and your partner'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)

```

families := 'people'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)

```

we := 'I'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)

```

SCard1 := 'M3'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)

```

SCard2 := 'M4'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)

```

you := 'you'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

non_primary_kids := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

schoolkids := ''

FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.PCase()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
```

StrLen := LENGTH(IString)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: StrLen <= 1
```

OString := UPCASE(IString)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: StrLen > 1
```

**OString := (UPCASE(SUBSTRING(IString,1,1)) +
LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(IString,2,StrLen - 1)))**

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: NOT (StrLen > 1)
```

OString := IString

FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12 (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary

```

```

non_primary_kids := (non_primary_kids + LCName)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: num_not_primary > 1
  AND: L1 = (num_not_primary - 1)

```

```

non_primary_kids := (non_primary_kids + ' and ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: num_not_primary > 1
  AND: L1 < (num_not_primary - 1)

```

```

non_primary_kids := (non_primary_kids + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: num_not_primary = 1

```

```

Do_non_primary_kids := ('Does ' + non_primary_kids)

```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: NOT (num_not_primary = 1)

Do_non_primary_kids := ('Do ' + non_primary_kids)
```

FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.PCase()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids

```

StrLen := LENGTH(IString)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: StrLen <= 1

```

OString := UPCASE(IString)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: StrLen > 1

```

**OString := (UPCASE(SUBSTRING(IString,1,1)) +
LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(IString,2,StrLen - 1)))**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: NOT (StrLen > 1)

```

OString := IString

FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12 (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids

```

```

schoolkids := (schoolkids + LCName)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: num_schoolkids > 1
  AND: L1 = (num_schoolkids - 1)

```

```

schoolkids := (schoolkids + ' and ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: num_schoolkids > 1
  AND: L1 < (num_schoolkids - 1)

```

```

schoolkids := (schoolkids + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: num_schoolkids = 1

```

```

Do_schoolkids := ('Does ' + schoolkids)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: NOT (num_schoolkids = 1)

```

Do_schoolkids := ('Do ' + schoolkids)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

for_adults := (' for yourself and ' + OthName)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)

```

for_adults := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: PersId = QHholder.DVHRPNum

```

Can_I_check_Do := 'Can I just check, do'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NOT (PersId = QHholder.DVHRPNum)

```

Can_I_check_Do := 'Do'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

and_gas := ', gas and rates'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

water := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

BehindCT := '<Code Not Used>'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

and_gas := ', gas and water rates'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

water := 'water'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

BehindCT := 'Behind with Council Tax'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2405) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.AddInt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

This next section is about the sorts of things that some ^families have, but which many people have difficulty finding the money for.

(1) Continue Continue

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2406) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.AddHol

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

^X^N For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether ^you have it or not.

Do ^you have...

...a holiday away from home for at least one week a year, whilst not staying with relatives at their home?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	WeHave	^We have this
(2)	WeLHave	^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	WeNHave	^We do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	DNApply	[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2407) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.AddMeI

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

^X^N ^O1 For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether ^you have it or not. ^O2

Do ^you have...

...friends or family around for a drink or meal at least once a month?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	WeHave	^We have this
(2)	WeLHave	^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	WeNHave	^We do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	DNApply	[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2408) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.AddShoe

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

^X^N ^O1 For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether ^you have it or not. ^O2

Do ^you have...

...two pairs of all weather shoes^for_adults?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	WeHave	^We have this
(2)	WeLHave	^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	WeNHave	^We do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	DNApply	[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2409) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.AddDec

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

^X^N ^O1 For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether you and your family have it or not ^O2.

Do ^you have...

...enough money to keep your home in a decent state of decoration?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) WeHave ^We have this
- (2) WeLHave ^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) WeNHave ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) DNApply [Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2410) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.AddIns

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

^X^N ^O1 For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether you and your family have it or not ^O2.

^Can_I_check_Do ^you have...

...household contents insurance?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) WeHave ^We have this
- (2) WeLHave ^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) WeNHave ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) DNApply [Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2411) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.AddMon

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard2^I

^X^N Please look at showcard ^SCard2. Now I want to ask a few questions about things you and your family can afford to do. For each please choose the number from the showcard.

Do ^you...

...make regular savings of £10 a month or more for rainy days or retirement?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	WeDo	^We do this
(2)	WeLDo	^We would like to do this but cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	WeNDo	^We do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	DNApply	[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2412) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.ADepFur

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard2^I

^X^N ^O1 For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether you and your family have it or not ^O2.

Do ^you...

...replace any worn out furniture?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	WeDo	^We do this
(2)	WeLDo	^We would like to do this but cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	WeNDo	^We do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	DNApply	[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2413) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.Af1

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard2^I

^X^N Now I want to ask a few questions about things you and your family can afford to do. For each please choose the number from the showcard.

Do ^you...

...replace or repair major electrical goods such as a refrigerator or a washing machine, when broken?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	WeDo	^We do this
(2)	WeLDo	^We would like to do this but cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	WeNDo	^We do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	DNApply	[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2414) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.AfDep2

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M3^I

^X^N ^O1 On a slightly different note ^O2 do you have a small amount of money to spend each week on yourself (not on your family)?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	Ihave	I have this
(2)	ILhave	I would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	Inhave	I do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	DNApply	[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2415) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.AdDepLes

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M3^I

^X ^N And do you have a hobby or leisure activity?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	Ihave	I have this
(2)	ILhave	I would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	Inhave	I do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	DNApply	[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2416) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.HousHe1

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^X^N For the next question please answer just yes or no.

In winter, are you able to keep this accommodation warm enough?^N

^I^IC Code 'can't afford it' as 'No'.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
(3)	DNApply	[Does not apply]

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
NOT (HousHe1 = DNApply)

```

^I^IC Are you sure that this does not apply to respondent? Please open a note and explain if it does not apply.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

(2417) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CDepInt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

The next questions are asked about all the children you (and your partner) are responsible for in this household.

Please think about ^children when answering these questions?

(1) Continue Continue

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

(2418) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CDepHol

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X^N For each of the following please tell me the number from the showcard that best explains whether your ^child_has it or not.

^Does_child have...

...a family holiday away from home for at least one week a year?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	CHave	Child(ren) has / have this
(2)	CLHave	Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	CnHave	Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	CNApply	^I[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (boys10 > 0) AND (girls10 > 0)

```

(2419) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CDepBed

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^N

And are there enough bedrooms for every child of 10 or over of a different sex to have their own bedroom?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	CHave	Child(ren) has / have this
(2)	CLHave	Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	CnHave	Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	CNApply	^I[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

(2420) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CDepEqp

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X ^N^Does_child have...

...leisure equipment such as sports equipment or a bicycle?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	CHave	Child(ren) has / have this
(2)	CLHave	Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	CnHave	Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	CNApply	^I[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

(2421) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CDepCel

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X^N ^O1^Does_child have... ^O2

...celebrations on special occasions such as birthdays, Christmas or other religious festivals?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) CHave Child(ren) has / have this
 - (2) CLHave Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
 - (3) CnHave Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
 - (4) CNApply ^I[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

(2422) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CDepSum

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X^N I now want to ask some questions about whether or not your children can afford to do a number of different activities. Please choose your answer from this card.

^Does_child...

...go swimming at least once a month?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) CDo Child(ren) do this
- (2) CLDo Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) CNDdo Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) CNApply ^I[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

(2423) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CDepLes

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X^N ^O1^Does_child... ^O2
 ...do a hobby or leisure activity?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	CDo	Child(ren) do this
(2)	CLDo	Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	CNDo	Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	CNApply	^I[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

(2424) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CDepTea

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X^N ^O1^Does_child... ^O2
 ...have friends round for tea or a snack once a fortnight?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	CDo	Child(ren) do this
(2)	CLDo	Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	CNDo	Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	CNApply	^I[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: num_not_primary > 0

```

(2425) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CPlay

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X ^N^Do_non_primary_kids...

...go to a toddler group / nursery / playgroup at least once a week?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	CDo	Child(ren) do this
(2)	CLDo	Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	CNDo	Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	CNApply	^I[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: num_schoolkids > 0

```

(2426) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CDepTrp

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X ^N^Do_schoolkids...

...go on school trips? Again, please choose your answer from this card.^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	CDo	Child(ren) do this
(2)	CLDo	Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
(3)	CNDo	Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
(4)	CNApply	^I[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

(2427) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CDelPly

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^X^N For the next question please just answer yes or no.

^Does_child...

...have an outdoor space or facilities nearby where they can play safely?^N

^I^IC 'Nearby' and 'safely' are respondent's own interpretation.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
(3)	DNApply	

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  CDelPly <> DNApply

```

^I

Code 3 is invalid.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

CouncilTax := 'Rates'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = NI)

```

CouncilTax := 'Council Tax'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2428) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAPre

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

I am going to read out a list of questions about items related to people's standards of living. For each one, please answer yes or no.

(1) Continue Continue

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: OAPre <> EMPTY AND STimeA = EMPTY

```

STimeA := SYSTIME

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2429) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAMeal

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you eat at least one filling meal a day?

(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
 ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
 (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

(2430) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAOut

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you go out socially, either alone or with other people, at least once a month?

^I^IC Going out socially includes: meeting up with people socially outside the home, going for a meal, going into town etc. Going out socially also includes meeting with people in others' homes - providing the respondent is leaving their own home.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
 ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
 (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

(2431) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAFrnd

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you see your friends or family at least once a month?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
 ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
 (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

(2432) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAHol

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you take a holiday away from home for a week or more at least once a year?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
 ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
 (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

(2433) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OACook

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Would you be able to replace your cooker if it broke down?

^I^IC if respondent queries whether this question means buying a new cooker please reply that it means "Either buying a new one, or a second hand one".

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
 ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
 (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

(2434) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAHome

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Is your home kept in a good state of repair?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
 ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
 (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

(2435) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAHeat

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Are your heating, electrics, plumbing and drains kept in good working order?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2436) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OADamp

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you have a damp-free home?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2437) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAWarm

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Is your home kept adequately warm?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2438) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OABill

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Without cutting back on essentials, are you able to pay regular bills like electricity, gas or ^CouncilTax?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2439) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAPhon

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you have a telephone (landline) to use, whenever you need it?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2440) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OATaxi

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you have access to a car or taxi, whenever you need it?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2441) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAHair

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you have your hair done or cut regularly?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2442) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OACoat

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you have a warm waterproof coat?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

```

(2443) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAExpns

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Would you be able to pay an unexpected expense of £200?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAExpns = Yes

```

(2444) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OAHowPy

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M8^I

^X^N

How would you pay for this unexpected expense of £200?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [6] OF

(1)	Cutback	I would use my own income but^b would^b need to cut back on essentials
(2)	Income	I would use my own income but^b would not^b need to cut back on essentials
(3)	Savings	I would use my savings
(4)	Credit	I would use a form of credit (e.g. credit card or take out a loan)
(5)	Borrow	I would get the money from friends or family as a gift or loan
(6)	Other	Other (Please specify)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: (((((((((((OAMEal = No) OR (OAOut = No)) OR (OAFrnd = No)) OR
  (OAHol = No)) OR (OACook = No)) OR (OAHome = No)) OR (OAHeat = No)) OR
  (OADamp = No)) OR (OAWarm = No)) OR (OABill = No)) OR (OAPhon = No))
  OR (OATaxi = No)) OR (OAHair = No)) OR (OACoat = No)

```

(2445) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OADntPr

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

I am now going to ask you about each of the things you said you do not do or have. Selecting your answers from this card, please tell me why this is.

(1) Continue Continue

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAMEal = No

```

(2446) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.MealNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not eat at least one filling meal a day?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1) Money	I do not have the money for this
(2) Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3) Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4) Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5) NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6) NWant	This is not something I want
(7) NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8) Other	Other reason
(9) DNK	Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAMEal = No
AND: DNK IN MealNt
MealNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAOut = No

```

(2447) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.OutNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not go out socially, either alone or with other people, at least once a month?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAOut = No
AND: DNK IN OutNt
OutNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAFrnd = No

```

(2448) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.FrndNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not see your friends or family at least once a month?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAFrnd = No
AND: DNK IN FrndNt
FrndNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAHol = No

```

(2449) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.HolNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not take a holiday away from home for a week or more at least once a year?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAHol = No
AND: DNK IN HolNt
HolNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OACook = No

```

(2450) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CookNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why would you not be able to replace your cooker if it broke down?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OACook = No
AND: DNK IN CookNt
CookNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAHome = No

```

(2451) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.HomeNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why is your home not kept in a good state of repair?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAHome = No
AND: DNK IN HomeNt
HomeNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAHeat = No

```

(2452) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.HeatNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why are your heating, electrics, plumbing and drains not kept in good working order?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAHeat = No
AND: DNK IN HeatNt
HeatNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OADamp = No

```

(2453) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.DampNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have a damp-free home?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OADamp = No
AND: DNK IN DampNt
DampNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAWarm = No

```

(2454) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.WarmNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why is your home not kept adequately warm?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAWarm = No
AND: DNK IN WarmNt
WarmNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OABill = No

```

(2455) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.BillNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why are you not able to pay regular bills like electricity, gas or ^CouncilTax?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OABill = No
AND: DNK IN BillNt
BillNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAPhon = No

```

(2456) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.PhonNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have a telephone (landline) to use, whenever you need it?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAPhon = No
AND: DNK IN PhonNt
PhonNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OATaxi = No

```

(2457) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.TaxiNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have access to a car or taxi, whenever you need it?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OATaxi = No
AND: DNK IN TaxiNt
TaxiNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAHair = No

```

(2458) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.HairNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have your hair done or cut regularly?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
(AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OAHair = No
AND: DNK IN HairNt
HairNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OACoat = No

```

(2459) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.CoatNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have a warm waterproof coat?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

(1)	Money	I do not have the money for this
(2)	Prior	This is not a priority for me on my current income
(3)	Health	My health / disability prevents me
(4)	Trouble	It is too much trouble / too tiring
(5)	NoHelp	There is no one to do this with or help me
(6)	NWant	This is not something I want
(7)	NRele	It is not relevant to me
(8)	Other	Other reason
(9)	DNK	Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
AND: OACoat = No
AND: DNK IN CoatNt
CoatNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
  (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
 ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
 (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
 ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
 (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
 ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
 (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
 ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
 (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
 ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
 (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)

(2460) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.IntroA2

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I

End of Deprivation (affordability) questions for older people.

(1) Continue Continue

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: IntroA2 <> EMPTY AND ETimeA = EMPTY

```

ETimeA := SYSTIME

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 65))) OR
    ((AdultNum = 2) AND ((AgeOf[1] < 65) AND (AgeOf[2] < 65)))) OR
    (AgeOf[SelNo] < 65)
  AND: (STimeA <> EMPTY AND ETimeA <> EMPTY) AND MinsA = EMPTY
  AND: ETimeA >= STimeA

```

MinsA := (((ETimeA.HOUR * 60) + ETimeA.MINUTE) - (STimeA.HOUR * 60)) - STimeA.MINUTE)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy

```

(2461) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.Debt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

I am now going to ask you about paying bills for things like electricity^and_gas.^N

^I^IS M7^I ^N

Sometimes people are not able to pay every bill when it falls due. May I ask, are you up-to-date with the bills on this card, or are you behind with any of them?^N

^I^IC There are 10 codes.

'Which others' until 'No others'

SET [9] OF

(1)	Elec	Behind with the electricity bill
(2)	Gas	Behind with the gas bill
(3)	OthFuel	Behind with other fuel bills like coal or oil
(4)	CTRates	^BehindCT
(5)	InsPol	Behind with insurance policies
(6)	Phone	Behind with telephone bill
(7)	TVVid	Behind with television/video rental or HP
(8)	OthHP	Behind with other HP payments
(9)	Rates	Behind with ^water rates
(10)	NoDebt	Not behind with any of these

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NoDebt IN Debt
Debt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NatCen = NI
NOT (IN (CTRates,Debt) )

```

^I

Code 4 is invalid.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: BNum = 1

```

(2462) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.ColTV

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

I'd now like to ask you about televisions in your household. Thinking of colour TV sets, does your household have...^N

^I^IC Include items stored but in working order, and items under repair.

(1)	One	One only,
(2)	More	More than one,
(3)	None	or none?
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: BNum = 1
AND: ColTV = None

```

(2463) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.BWTV

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I

The information gathered on TV ownership is used to help calculate household income. People that only have a black and white television will only require a black and white television licence. These people will have a reduced price licence, which means their household income will be different from those paying for a colour TV licence.

(1)	One	One only,
(2)	More	More than one,
(3)	None	or none?
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: BNum = 1
  AND: (Over75 > 0) AND ((ColTV IN [One .. More]) OR (BWTV IN [One ..
    More]))

```

(2464) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.TVLic

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Do you have a free over 75's television licence?^N

```

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

Toysetc := '...buying clothes, toys or other equipment for
your child(ren)?'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: NOT (ChildNum > 0)

```

```

Toysetc := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])

```

(2465) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.HelpRec

^ACC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^ACC

^I^IS M10^I ^N

Some people receive financial or other types of help from their family or friends. Over the past 12 months (since ^datyrage) have your family or friends helped you by...^N ^I(READ OUT)...

^IC CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Include items partly paid for by family or friends. Exclude members of the household as family or friends. Record the items (at codes 1-10) if received from family and friends regardless of reason received, e.g. include birthday / religious festival (e.g. Christmas) gifts but DO NOT include any other birthday / Christmas gifts under code 11 'other help received'.

SET [11] OF

(1)	Food	^N...buying or bringing you food or meals?
(2)	Bills	^N...paying towards bills (such as utility bills, rent or grocery bills (excluding food)?
(3)	Money	^N...helping you to manage your money or deal with your benefits?
(4)	Repairs	^N...helping with home repairs or decoration whether by paying for it or doing it for you?
(5)	Chores	^N...helping with household chores (such as cleaning, gardening) whether by paying for it or doing it for you?
(6)	Lifts	^N...giving you lifts to places or paying for travel costs (such as taxi, train or bus fares)?
(7)	Trips	^N...paying for trips/holidays?
(8)	Clothes	^N...buying or giving you clothes?
(9)	Toys	^N^Toysetc
(10)	Cooker	^N...buying a big electrical item like a cooker, boiler, fridge or washing machine?
(11)	Other	^N Other help received
(12)	None	^I None of these
(13)	Spont	^I SPONTANEOUS - ^I^N Not applicable has no family or friends
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: ChildNum = 0
NOT (IN (Toys, HelpRec) )

```

^I

Please do not use this code as there are no children in this BU.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: None IN HelpRec
HelpRec.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: Spont IN HelpRec
HelpRec.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Spontaneous' is an exclusive code.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])

```

(2466) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.LoanRec

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Over the past 12 months, have your family or friends ever given or lent you money?

SET [3] OF

(1)	RegGive	Regularly give money
(2)	SomeGive	Sometimes give money
(3)	Lend	Lend money
(4)	None	None of these

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: None IN LoanRec
LoanRec.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])

```

(2467) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.HelpGvn

^ACC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^ACC

^I^IS M11^I ^N

Some people give financial or other types of help to their family or friends. Over the past 12 months (since ^datyrage) have you helped your family or friends by...^N ^I(READ OUT)...

^IC CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Include items partly paid for by the respondent. Exclude members of the household as family or friends. Record the items (at codes 1-10) if given to family and friends regardless of reason given, e.g. include birthday / religious festival (e.g. Christmas) gifts but DO NOT include any other birthday / Christmas gifts under code 11 'other help given'.

SET [11] OF

(1) Food	^N...buying or bringing them food or meals?
(2) Bills	^N...paying towards bills (such as utility bills, rent or grocery bills (excluding food)?
(3) Money	^N...helping them to manage their money or deal with their benefits?
(4) Repairs	^N...helping them with home repairs or decoration whether by paying for it or doing it for them?
(5) Chores	^N...helping with household chores (such as cleaning, gardening) whether by paying for it or doing it for them?
(6) Lifts	^N...giving them lifts to places or paying for travel costs (such as taxi, train or bus fares)?
(7) Trips	^N...paying for trips/holidays?
(8) Clothes	^N...buying or giving them clothes?
(9) Toys	^N...buying clothes, toys or other equipment for their child(ren)
(10) Cooker	^N...buying a big electrical item like a cooker, boiler, fridge or washing machine?
(11) Other	^N Other help given
(12) None	^I None of these
(13) Spont	^I SPONTANEOUS - ^I^N Not applicable has no family or friends
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: None IN HelpGvn
HelpGvn.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: Spont IN HelpGvn
HelpGvn.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Spontaneous' is an exclusive code.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])

```

(2468) FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.LoanGvn

ACC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Over the past 12 months, have you ever given or lent your family or friends money?

SET [3] OF

(1)	RegGive	Regularly give money
(2)	SomeGive	Sometimes give money
(3)	Lend	Lend money
(4)	None	None of these
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: None IN LoanGvn
LoanGvn.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.QAfford (continued)**Deprivation (affordability)**

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.QAdAcc.Adult[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

(2469) FRS0904E.BU[.QAdAcc.Adult[.PersId

^ACC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@SAVINGS^ACC
 Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

(2470) FRS0904E.BU[.QAdAcc.Adult[.AnyAcc

^ACC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@SAVINGS^ACC
 ^I

A 'current' account is for day-to-day transactions. There is immediate access to the money - usually by a card for cash machine withdrawal and/or a cheque book.

A 'savings' account is not normally used for day-to-day transactions. There is often a minimum deposit and a notice period for withdrawals.

Only include accounts where money can be deposited and withdrawn by the holder.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
(3)	DNK	Don't Know
(4)	Ref	Refuse
-

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.].QAdAcc

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Adult[PNo].AnyAcc = No
  ACTBen[[PNo] = 0

```

^]

Interviewer: Respondent reported earlier that they received a benefit directly into their bank account, but now you have coded that they don't have any accounts. Please check and resolve, or explain in a note.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

I := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

CC := I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```

CC := I

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

```

```

N := ''

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
 AND: NatCen = ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
 AND: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

CC := I

FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt1.Adult[]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes

```

(2471) FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt1.Adult[.Accounts

^ACC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|ACCOUNTS^ACC

^I^IC If respondent has an internet or telephone account but type of account is not known ask respondent what they predominantly use their account for to establish whether it is a current account or savings account. If current account code as 1. If savings account code as 7. If respondent does not know code as 9 as a last resort. ^IncROI1

A 'current' account is for day-to-day transactions. There is immediate access to the money - usually by a card for cash machine withdrawal and/or a cheque book. You can pay other money into these accounts and some let you use the Post Office to get your money.

A 'savings' account is not normally used for day-to-day transactions. There is often a minimum deposit and a notice period for withdrawals.

Only include accounts where money can be deposited and withdrawn by the holder.

A 'Basic bank account' has the basic features of a current account, but won't allow you to have an overdraft. Most allow Post Office access to your cash.

The Post Office card account is an account designed for the collection of benefits, state pensions and tax credits only, so you can't pay any other money in. The POCA cannot be used for receiving cheques, setting up direct debits, standing orders or paying bills.

A credit union is a self-help not-for-profit co-operative financial institution owned and controlled by its members. Credit unions offer many of the same services as banks such as savings and loan services. A credit union differs from a bank in that the members are the Credit union's owners. The credit union is therefore run in the best interests of the membership as a whole. As a result the credit union may pay higher dividend (interest) rates on savings/shares (deposits) and lower charges on loans.

SET [9] OF

(1)	CurrAcc	Current account with a bank, building society, supermarket/store or other organisation (incl. phone & internet banking)
(2)	Basic	Basic Bank Accounts including introductory / starter accounts (incl. phone & internet banking)
(3)	POCard	Post Office card accounts
(4)	NSBOrd	National Savings Bank (Post Office) - Easy Access Savings or Ordinary Account (incl. phone & internet banking)
(5)	NSBInv	National Savings Bank (Post Office) - Investment Account (incl. phone & internet banking)
(6)	ISA	ISA (Individual Savings Account) (incl. phone & internet banking)
(7)	SavAcc	Savings account, investment account/bond, any other account with bank, building society, supermarket/store or other organisation (incl. phone & internet banking)
(8)	CreditU	Credit Union
(9)	NetTel	Internet or telephone banking - type of account not known
(10)	None	None of these

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
AND: None IN Accounts
Accounts.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
AND: NetTel IN Accounts
ERROR

```

^I

Use code 9 only where type of account is not known. Please ask respondent what they use this account for to establish whether it is predominantly a current account or a savings account.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
AND: ISA IN Accounts

```

(2472) FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt1.Adult[]].ISAType

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|ACCOUNTS^CC

^I

There are various ways to hold the 3 ISA elements. The 'Maxi' ISA is from a single provider and must include a Stocks and shares element, the other 2 parts being optional extras. Alternatively each part can be held with separate providers (called 'Mini' ISAs).

A Cash ISA is for cash deposits (this can also include capital transferred from a maturing TESSA).

A Stocks and Shares ISA is similar to the old PEP and may include shares, unit trusts, corporate bonds and other stock market investments.

SET [2] OF

- (1) Cash ^N...Cash in an ISA?
- (2) Stocks ^N...Stocks and shares (in an ISA)?

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
AND: ISA IN Accounts
AND: Cash IN ISAType

```

ISAType := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
AND: ISA IN Accounts
AND: NOT (Cash IN ISAType)

```

ISAType := No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
  AND: ISA IN Accounts
  AND: Stocks IN ISAType

```

ISA2Type := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
  AND: ISA IN Accounts
  AND: NOT (Stocks IN ISAType)

```

ISA2Type := No

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt1

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
NOT (IN(None,Adult[ix].Accounts)) AND
INVOLVING(QAdAcc.Adult[] .AnyAcc[ix])

```

^I

This contradicts previous answer!

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (CurrAcc IN Adult[ix].Accounts) OR (Basic IN Adult[ix].Accounts)

```

PA[] .A[1].Asset[ix] := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT ((CurrAcc IN Adult[ix].Accounts) OR (Basic IN
Adult[ix].Accounts)

```

PA[] .A[1].Asset[ix] := No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NSBOrd IN Adult[ix].Accounts

```

PA[] .A[2].Asset[ix] := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NSBOrd IN Adult[ix].Accounts)

```

PA[] .A[2].Asset[ix] := No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NSBInv IN Adult[ix].Accounts

```

PA[] .A[3].Asset[ix] := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NSBInv IN Adult[ix].Accounts)

```

PA[] .A[3].Asset[ix] := No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ISA IN Adult[ix].Accounts

```

PA[] .A[25].Asset[ix] := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (ISA IN Adult[ix].Accounts)

```

PA[] .A[25].Asset[ix] := No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SavAcc IN Adult[ix].Accounts

```

PA[] .A[5].Asset[ix] := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (SavAcc IN Adult[ix].Accounts)

```

PA[] .A[5].Asset[ix] := No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: CreditU IN Adult[ix].Accounts

```

PA[] .A[28].Asset[ix] := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (CreditU IN Adult[ix].Accounts)

```

PA[] .A[28].Asset[ix] := No

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

CC := I

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```

CC := I

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

```

```

N := ''

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.QAdult[]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

```

(2473) FRS0904E.BU[.QAdult[.PersId

Person identifier

0..14

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

```

(2474) FRS0904E.BU[.QAdult[.XAccounts

Anything in question Accounts?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

```

(2475) FRS0904E.BU[.QAdult[.XInvests

Anything in question Invests?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

```

(2476) FRS0904E.BU[.QAdult[.XOtInvA

Anything in question OtInvA?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

QAdult[Count1].PersId := Person[Count1]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts)

QAdult[Count1].XAccounts := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT ((QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts))

QAdult[Count1].XAccounts := No

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

AskTotInt[1] := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

AskTotInt[2] := No

FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt2.Adult[.QIntrest[

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]

```

(2477) FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt2.Adult[.QIntrest[.PersId

```

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|INTEREST ON SAVINGS^CC

```

Person identifier

0..14

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]

```

AccName[1] := 'Current Accounts'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]

```

AccName[2] := 'Basic Bank Accounts'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]

```

AccName[4] := 'National Savings Bank Easy Access Savings or Ordinary Accounts'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]

```

AccName[5] := 'National Savings Bank Investment Accounts'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]

```

AccName[6] := 'ISA'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]

```

AccName[7] := 'Savings/Other Accounts'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]

```

AccName[8] := 'Credit Union'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]

```

AccName[9] := 'Internet/Telephone Account'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]

```

AccountN := PAccounts

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
  AND: PAccounts = 1

```

Account := PAccounts

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
  AND: PAccounts = 1

```

Curr_Txt := ('
Please exclude any interest from ' + 'any Basic Bank / P.O.
Card Accounts.')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
  AND: PAccounts = 2

```

Account := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
  AND: PAccounts = 2

```

```

Curr_Txt := ('
Please exclude any interest from ' + 'any Current Accounts /
P.O. Card Accounts.')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
  AND: PAccounts = 9

```

```

Account := 1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
  AND: PAccounts IN [4 .. 5]

```

```

Account := (PAccounts - 2)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
  AND: PAccounts IN [4 .. 5]

```

```

Curr_Txt := '
Please exclude any interest from any Basic Bank Accounts.'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
  AND: PAccounts = 6

```

```

Account := 25

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
  AND: PAccounts = 7

```

```

Account := 5

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
  AND: PAccounts = 8

```

```

Account := 28

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]

```

AdCh := Adult

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
  AND: AccountN IN [1, 4 .. 5, 7]

```

JOINT_SHARE := ('

**' + 'For any ' + B + 'joint' + B + ' account, ' + 'only give
this respondent's share of the interest.
')**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
  AND: NOT (AccountN IN [1, 4 .. 5, 7])

```

JOINT_SHARE := '

'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
  AND: AccountN = 1

```

**Curr_Acc := ('If account has been held for 12+ months, and
interest ' + 'is monthly, accept most recent month's interest
and ' + 'multiply by 12 for 1 year's worth.')**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
  AND: NOT (AccountN = 1)

```

Curr_Acc := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
AND: PAccounts <> 3

```

(2478) FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt2.Adult[.QIntrest[.AccInt

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|INTEREST ON SAVINGS^CC

^I

Record the total interest received (or credited) in the last 12 months for^B all^B accounts/investments of this type.

Interest which has been re-invested should also be included here.

For ISAs, record the combined interest from the Cash account and the Securities account (stocks and shares etc.).

0.00..99997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
AND: PAccounts <> 3
AND: AccInt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
AND: PAccounts <> 3
AND: AccInt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
AND: PAccounts <> 3
AND: AccInt > 0
AND: (Account = 25) AND (Edit = No)
AccInt <= 3500

```

^I

That figure is unusual. The maximum amount of interest available from an ISA is £3,500 a year or £70 per week. Please check and amend amount or make a note if necessary.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
  AND: PAccounts <> 3
  AND: AccInt > 0

```

```

TAX_INSTRUC := ('
' + I + IC + ' If registered as a ' + 'non-taxpayer, use code
3.' + I)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
  AND: PAccounts <> 3
  AND: AccInt > 0
  AND: NOT (Account IN [25])

```

(2479) FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt2.Adult[.QIntrest[.AccTax

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|INTEREST ON SAVINGS^CC

^J

Use code 2 if gross interest is entered at the previous question but tax has been/will be paid on it (eg. tax deducted at source but net interest not shown separately on document).

Use code 3 if the respondent is registered as a non-taxpayer.

(1)	Aftr	^B After^B tax
(2)	Befor	^B Before^B tax - but tax payable
(3)	NonTax	Before tax - signed form to get interest without tax
- ^TAX_INSTRUC
-

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
  AND: PAccounts <> 3
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
  AND: PAccounts <> 3
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt2.Adult[]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
```

QIntrest[j].PersId := Person[[PPNo]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  AND: QIntrest[j].AccInt = NONRESPONSE
```

AskTotInt[[PPNo] := Yes

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt2**Adult Interest**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

CC := I

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```

CC := I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

(2480) FRS0904E.BU[.Jump31

^I

The questions that follow are about investments.

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt3.Adult[

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PPNo = 1

```

```

Intro31 := 'NOW THERE ARE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT INVESTMENTS
'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (PPNo = 1)

```

```

Intro31 := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum

```

(2481) FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt3.Adult[.Invests

```

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|INVESTMENTS^CC
^I

```

Include 'Investment company with Variable Capital' under Unit/Investment trusts (Code 2).

With Profit Bonds and Distribution Bonds should be included under code 3 (stocks, shares, bonds, debentures, other securities).

From April 2008, all PEPs automatically become stocks and shares ISAs. Please record any reported PEPs as ISAs.

SET [6] OF

(1)	Gilt	Government Gilt-edged stock (inc. war loans)
(2)	Unit	Unit Trusts/Investment Trusts
(3)	Stocks	Stocks, shares, bonds, debentures, other securities
(4)	Profit	Profit sharing
(5)	SharOpt	Company share option plans
(6)	SharClub	Member of share club
(7)	None	None of these
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: None IN Invests
  Invests.CARDINAL = 1

```

```

^I

```

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR acc := 1 TO 3
  AND: acc IN Adult[ix].Invests

```

```

PA[.A[.Asset[ix,acc + 5] := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR acc := 1 TO 3
  AND: NOT (acc IN Adult[ix].Invests)

```

```

PA[.A[.Asset[ix,acc + 5] := No

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR acc := 1 TO 3
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR acc := 1 TO 3
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (SharOpt IN Adult[ix].Invests) OR (Profit IN Adult[ix].Invests)

```

```

PA[.A[.Asset[ix,26] := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT ((SharOpt IN Adult[ix].Invests) OR (Profit IN Adult[ix].Invests))

```

```

PA[.A[.Asset[ix,26] := No

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

CC := I

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```

CC := I

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

```

```

N := ''

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QAdInt3.Adult[Count1].Invests = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QAdInt3.Adult[Count1].Invests)

QAdult[Count1].XInvests := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT ((QAdInt3.Adult[Count1].Invests = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
QAdInt3.Adult[Count1].Invests)

QAdult[Count1].XInvests := No

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt4.Adult[.QIntrest[

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]

```

LAccType := AccType

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]

```

(2482) FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt4.Adult[.QIntrest[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@INTEREST ON SAVINGS^CC

Person identifier

0..14

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]

```

Account := LAccType

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]

```

AdCh := Adult

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: LAccType = 6

```

AccName := 'Gilt Edged Stock/War Loan'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: LAccType = 7

```

AccName := 'Unit Trusts/Investment Trusts'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: LAccType = 8

```

AccName := 'Other Stocks/Shares/Securities'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: LAccType = 27

```

AccName := 'Share Club'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]

```

JOINT_SHARE := ('

**' + IC + ' For any ' + B + 'joint' + B + ' investment, ' +
 'only give this respondent's share of the interest.
 ')**

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: LAccType IN [6 .. 8, 27]

```

(2483) FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt4.Adult[.QIntrest[.AccInt

^CC* ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@INTEREST ON SAVINGS^CC**

^N

Record the total interest received (or credited) in the last 12 months for^B all^B accounts/investments of this type.

Interest which has been re-invested should also be included here.

0.00..99997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: AccInt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: AccInt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: (AccInt > 0) AND (LAcctype IN [6, 27])

```

(2484) FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt4.Adult[.QIntrest[.InvTax

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@INTEREST ON SAVINGS^CC

^N

Can I just check, is that interest^B after^B tax - or do you have an arrangement to get the interest^B before^B tax?^N

^I

Govt. Gilts bought via National Stock Register are^B before^B tax; otherwise, the interest could be before or after tax. War loan is^B before^B tax.

- (1) Aftr ^B After^B tax
 - (2) Befor ^B Before^B tax
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt4.Adult[]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
  AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
```

QIntrest[j].PersId := Person[[PNum]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
  AND: QIntrest[j].AccInt = NONRESPONSE
```

AskTotInt[[PNum] := Yes

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
```

j := 27

FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt4.Adult[.QIntrest[

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]

```

LAcctype := Acctype

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]

```

(2485) FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt4.Adult[.QIntrest[.PersId

ACC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@INTEREST ON SAVINGS^ACC

Person identifier

0..14

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]

```

Account := LAcctype

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]

```

AdCh := Adult

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: LAcctype = 6

```

AccName := 'Gilt Edged Stock/War Loan'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: LAcctype = 7

```

AccName := 'Unit Trusts/Investment Trusts'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: LAcctype = 8

```

AccName := 'Other Stocks/Shares/Securities'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: LAccType = 27

```

AccName := 'Share Club'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]

```

JOINT_SHARE := ('

**' + IC + ' For any ' + B + 'joint' + B + ' investment, ' +
 'only give this respondent's share of the interest.
 ')**

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: LAccType IN [6 .. 8, 27]

```

(2486) FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt4.Adult[.QIntrest[.AccInt

^CC* ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@INTEREST ON SAVINGS^CC**

^N

Record the total interest received (or credited) in the last 12 months for^B all^B accounts/investments of this type.

Interest which has been re-invested should also be included here.

0.00..99997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: AccInt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
  AND: AccInt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
AND: (AccInt > 0) AND (LAccType IN [6, 27])

```

(2487) FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt4.Adult[.QIntrest[.InvTax

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@INTEREST ON SAVINGS^CC

^N

Can I just check, is that interest^B after^B tax - or do you have an arrangement to get the interest^B before^B tax?^N

^I

Govt. Gilts bought via National Stock Register are^B before^B tax; otherwise, the interest could be before or after tax. War loan is^B before^B tax.

(1)	Aftr	^B After^B tax
(2)	Befor	^B Before^B tax

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[].QAdInt4.Adult[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]

QIntrest[5].PersId := Person[[PNum]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
AND: QIntrest[5].AccInt = NONRESPONSE

AskTotInt[[PNum] := Yes

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt4**Adult Interest**

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

CC := I

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```

CC := I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

N := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt5.Adult[]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum

(2488) FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt5.Adult[.OtInvA

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|INVESTMENTS^CC
 ^I

With Profit Bonds and Distribution Bonds should not be included at this question. They should be recorded at the previous question about investments as code 3 (stocks, shares, bonds, debentures, other securities).

SET [13] OF

(1)	NSCapBnd	Capital Bonds (National Savings & Investments)
(2)	IndxCrt	Index-linked National Certificates (National Savings & Investments)
(3)	FixCrt	Fixed Interest National Certificates (National Savings & Investments)
(4)	PensGuar	Pensioner's Guaranteed Income Bonds
(5)	SAYEBank	Save-as-You-Earn (National Savings & Investments/Bank/Building Society)
(6)	PrmBnd	Premium Bonds
(7)	NSIncBnd	Income Bonds (National Savings & Investments)
(8)	NSDepBnd	Deposit Bonds (National Savings & Investments)
(9)	FirstOB	FIRST Option Bonds
(10)	YPlan	Yearly Plan
(11)	FixRate	Fixed Rate Savings Bonds
(12)	GEB	Guaranteed Equity Bonds
(13)	EndwNLPr	Endowment not linked to current mortgage
(14)	None	None of these

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN OtInvA
OtInvA.CARDINAL = 1

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum

```

(2489) FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt5.Adult[.PnsGuaRs

```

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|INVESTMENTS^CC
^I

```

Are you sure? These bonds are only available to people aged 60 and over, yet respondent is under 60.
Please check, and if necessary explain in a Note.

(1)	Passed	Passed
(2)	Hard	Hard
(3)	Soft	Soft
(4)	Suppress	Suppressed

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum

```

(2490) FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt5.Adult[.PnsGuaEx

```

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|INVESTMENTS^CC

```

```

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

```

```

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PensGuar IN OtInvA
(AgeOf[[ix] >= 60) AND INVOLVING(OtInvA)

```

```

(AgeOf[ix] >= 60) AND INVOLVING (OtInvA)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PensGuar IN OtInvA
AND: (PnsGuaRs = Suppressed) OR PnsGuaEx <> EMPTY

```

(2491) FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt5.Adult[.PnsGuaEx

```

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|INVESTMENTS^CC

```

```

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

```

```

OPEN

```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BNum = 1
AND: ((QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].MortType IN [Endow, EndRep]) OR
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].MortType IN [Endow, EndRep])) OR
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[3].MortType IN [Endow, EndRep])
NOT (IN(EndwNLPr,OtInvA)) AND
INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].MortType,QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].MortT
ype,QOwner1.QMortgage.M[3].MortType,OtInvA)
```

^]

Earlier you mentioned that you have an endowment mortgage. Can I just check, you also have a different endowment NOT connected to your current property?

INTERVIEWER: If endowment is different suppress the check making a note to confirm you have probed. Otherwise return to OtInvA and remove the endowment code.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.QAdInt5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR acc := 1 TO 13
  AND: acc IN Adult[ix].OtInvA

```

```

PA[] .A[] .Asset[ix,acc + 9] := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR acc := 1 TO 13
  AND: NOT (acc IN Adult[ix].OtInvA)

```

```

PA[] .A[] .Asset[ix,acc + 9] := No

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

CC := I

```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS
```

```
I := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
```

```
N := ''
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QAdInt5.Adult[Count1].OtInvA = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
 QAdInt5.Adult[Count1].OtInvA)

QAdult[Count1].XOtInvA := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT ((QAdInt5.Adult[Count1].OtInvA = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN
 QAdInt5.Adult[Count1].OtInvA)

QAdult[Count1].XOtInvA := No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0

(2492) FRS0904E.BU[.Jump32

^I

The questions that follow are about childrens' savings.

(1) Cont Press <Enter> to continue.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: ChildNum > 0
    AND: NatCen <> ONS
```

```
I := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: ChildNum > 0
    AND: NatCen <> ONS
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: ChildNum > 0
```

```
N := ''
```

FRS0904E.BU[].QChInt5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: ChildNum > 0
    AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
Child[CNo].PersId := ChildId[[CNo]]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: ChildNum > 0
    AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
CName := ChNames[[CNo]]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: ChildNum > 0
    AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
CSEX := ChSEX[[CNo]]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: ChildNum > 0
    AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
CAge := ChAges[[CNo]]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: ChildNum > 0
    AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
CDOB := ChDOBs[[CNo]]
```

FRS0904E.BU[.QChInt5.Child[

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

```

```

GivName[1] := 'child's parent inside household'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

```

```

GivName[2] := 'child's parent outside household'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

```

```

GivName[3] := 'child's grandparents'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

```

```

GivName[4] := 'child's other realtives'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

```

```

GivName[5] := 'friend of the family'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

```

```

GivName[6] := 'other person'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: CSex = Male

```

```

his_her := 'his'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: CSex = Male

```

```

he_she := 'he'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: CSex = Female

```

```

his_her := 'her'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CSex = Female

```

```

he_she := 'she'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: NOT (CSex = Female)

```

```

his_her := 'his/her'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: NOT (CSex = Female)

```

```

he_she := 'he/she'

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CDOB >= TODATE (2002, 9, 1)

```

(2493) FRS0904E.BU[.QChInt5.Child[.CFund

^CC ** ^ChNames[CNo] ** @|@|@|CHILD INTEREST^CC

^N

Does your child ^CName have a Child Trust Fund?^N

^I^IC Only code 'yes' if the parent/guardian has set up the Child Trust Fund account themselves using the voucher.

Code 'no' if they have the voucher but have not set up an account yet or are not going to set up an account.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CDOB >= TODATE (2002, 9, 1)
AND: CFund = Yes

```

(2494) FRS0904E.BU[.QChInt5.Child[.CFundTp

```

^ACC ** ^ChNames[CNo] ** @|@|@|CHILD INTEREST^ACC
^I

```

The three types of CTF account are:

1. Stakeholder account - The stakeholder CTF account works by investing the child's money in shares to take advantage of the potential for higher growth that this kind of investment offers. Once the child turns 13, money in the account starts to be moved to lower risk investments or assets (such as cash). All accounts opened by the Government, such as when the voucher expired, are of this type.

2. A Non-stakeholder cash account - is a cash account that earns interest.

3. Non-stakeholder Stocks and Shares Account - this type of account invests the child's money in shares but is not a government approved Stakeholder Account.

(1)	Stakehld	a Stakeholder Account
(2)	Savings	a Non-stakeholder Cash Account
(3)	Shares	a Non-Stakeholder Stocks and Shares account?
(4)	DNK	Don't Know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CDOB >= TODATE (2002, 9, 1)
AND: CFund = Yes

```

(2495) FRS0904E.BU[.QChInt5.Child[.GivCFnd

```

^ACC ** ^ChNames[CNo] ** @|@|@|CHILD INTEREST^ACC
^I^IS N4^I
^N

```

Apart from the Child Trust Fund voucher received from the Government, during the last 12 months who contributed to the Child Trust Fund?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply. Depending on the age of the child, a Child Trust Fund voucher may or may not have been received from the Government in the last 12 months.

SET [6] OF

(1)	ParIn	Child's Parent inside household
(2)	ParOut	Child's Parent outside household
(3)	Granps	Child's Grandparents
(4)	Relative	Child's Other relatives
(5)	Friend	Friend of the family
(6)	Other	Other
(7)	None	No Contribution

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CDOB >= TODATE (2002, 9, 1)
AND: CFund = Yes
AND: None IN GivCFnd
GivCFnd.CARDINAL = 1

```

```

^I

```

'No contribution' is an exclusive code for this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CDOB >= TODATE (2002, 9, 1)
AND: CFund = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 6
AND: ii IN GivCFnd

```

(2496) FRS0904E.BU[.QChInt5.Child[.FundAmt

^CC ** ^ChNames[CNo] ** @|@|@CHILD INTEREST^CC

^I^IC If more than one person contributes to the fund in one category (E.G. all grandparents or two friends of the family) record total amount given by both parties^I

^N

How much did the ^GivName[ii] put into ^CName's fund in the last 12 months?
Please exclude any contribution to the Child Trust Fund by the government.

0.00..9999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CDOB >= TODATE (2002, 9, 1)
AND: CFund = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 6
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CDOB >= TODATE (2002, 9, 1)
AND: CFund = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO 6
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CDOB >= TODATE (2002, 9, 1)
AND: CFund = Yes

```

(2497) FRS0904E.BU[.QChInt5.Child[.CFundH

^CC ** ^ChNames[CNo] ** @|@|@CHILD INTEREST^CC

^N

Roughly how much is currently held in ^his_her fund?

0.00..9999997.00

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CDOB >= TODATE (2002, 9, 1)
AND: CFund = Yes
AND: CFundH = RESPONSE
AND: CAge = 0
CFundH <= 1700

```

^I

The total amount of Child trust Fund for a child of this age should be no more than £1700.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CDOB >= TODATE (2002, 9, 1)
AND: CFund = Yes
AND: CFundH = RESPONSE
AND: CAge = 1
CFundH <= 3000

```

^I

The total amount of Child trust Fund for a child of this age should be no more than £3000.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CDOB >= TODATE (2002, 9, 1)
AND: CFund = Yes
AND: CFundH = RESPONSE
AND: CAge >= 2
CFundH <= 4300

```

^I

The total amount of Child trust Fund for a child of this age should be no more than £4300.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CDOB >= TODATE (2002, 9, 1)
AND: CFund = Yes
AND: CFundH = RESPONSE
AND: CAge >= 2
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CDOB >= TODATE (2002, 9, 1)
AND: CFund = Yes
AND: CFundH = RESPONSE
AND: CAge >= 2
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: CFund = Yes

```

```

CFundTxt := ' (other than the Child Trust Fund you just mentioned) '

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (CFund = Yes)

```

```

CFundTxt := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

```

(2498) FRS0904E.BU[.QChInt5.Child[.ChSave

```

^CC ** ^ChNames[CNo] ** @|@|@|CHILD INTEREST^CC
^N

```

Thinking of your child ^CName, ^CFundTxt does ^he_she have any savings in a bank or building society account; or any National Savings & Investments, such as Children's Bonus Bonds; or any stocks and shares, or other Investments? ^IncROI1 ^N

^I^IC If child has only a Child Trust Fund and no other savings code 2 'No'.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChSave = Yes) OR (CFund = Yes)

```

(2499) FRS0904E.BU[.QChInt5.Child[.PersId

```

^CC ** ^ChNames[CNo] ** @|@|@|CHILD INTEREST^CC
Person number

```

0..14

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChSave = Yes) OR (CFund = Yes)
  AND: (CFund = Yes) AND (ChSave = No)

```

```

Savings := 'CHILD TRUST FUND'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChSave = Yes) OR (CFund = Yes)
  AND: (CFund = Yes) AND (ChSave = Yes)

```

```

Savings := 'CHILD TRUST FUND AND OTHER SAVINGS'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChSave = Yes) OR (CFund = Yes)
AND: NOT ((CFund = Yes) AND (ChSave = Yes))

Savings := 'SAVINGS'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChSave = Yes) OR (CFund = Yes)

(2500) FRS0904E.BU[.QChInt5.Child[.TotSave

^ACC ** ^ChNames[CNo] ** @|@|@|CHILD INTEREST^ACC

^I^IS N5^I

^N

Thinking of ^B^CName's^B ^savings, in total roughly what would you say is the current value held by ^CName?^IncROI1^N

^I^IC Record all savings including Child Trust Fund.

(1)	Upto500	Less than £500
(2)	To1000	From £500 up to £1,000
(3)	To1500	From £1000 up to £1,500
(4)	To3000	From £1500 up to £3,000
(5)	To8000	From £3,000 up to £8,000
(6)	To20000	From £8,000 up to £20,000
(7)	Ov20000	Over £20,000
(8)	Coy	Does not wish to say
-

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[].QChInt5 (continued)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: ChildNum > 0
      RESERVECHECK
```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: ChildNum > 0
      RESERVECHECK
```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
```

```
NameDisp := ('*** ' + Names[1] + ' ***')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
      AND: AdultNum = 2
```

```
and_partner := (' and your partner (ie ' + Names[1] + ' and '
+ Names[2] + ' )')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
      AND: AdultNum = 2
```

```
NameDisp := ('*** ' + Names[1] + ' and ' + Names[2] + ' ***')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
```

```
Holding[1] := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
```

```
Holding[2] := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
```

```
Holding[3] := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
```

```
IntHold1[1] := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
```

```
IntHold1[2] := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY

```

```

IntHold2[1] := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY

```

```

IntHold2[2] := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9
  AND: Count1 = 1
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)

```

```

Holding[1] := (Holding[1] + UPCASE(AssName[1]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9
  AND: Count1 = 1
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts

```

```

IntHold1[1] := (IntHold1[1] + UPCASE(AssName[1]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9
  AND: Count1 = 1
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts

```

```

IntHold1[2] := (IntHold1[2] + UPCASE(AssName[1]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9
  AND: Count1 = 2
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)

```

```

Holding[1] := (Holding[1] + 'BASIC ACCOUNTS, ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9
  AND: Count1 = 2
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts

```

```

IntHold1[1] := (IntHold1[1] + 'BASIC ACCOUNTS, ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9
  AND: Count1 = 2
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts

```

```

IntHold1[2] := (IntHold1[2] + 'basic accounts, ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9
  AND: Count1 IN [4 .. 5]
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)

```

```

Holding[1] := (Holding[1] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 - 2]) + ',')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9
  AND: Count1 IN [4 .. 5]
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts

```

```

IntHold1[1] := (IntHold1[1] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 - 2]) + ',')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9
  AND: Count1 IN [4 .. 5]
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts

```

```

IntHold1[2] := (IntHold1[2] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 - 2]) + ',')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9
  AND: Count1 = 6
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)

```

```

Holding[1] := (Holding[1] + UPCASE(AssName[25]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9
  AND: Count1 = 6
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts

```

```

IntHold1[1] := (IntHold1[1] + UPCASE(AssName[25]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9
  AND: Count1 = 6
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts

```

```

IntHold1[2] := (IntHold1[2] + UPCASE(AssName[25]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9
  AND: Count1 = 7
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)

```

```

Holding[1] := (Holding[1] + UPCASE(AssName[5]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9
  AND: Count1 = 7
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts

```

```

IntHold1[1] := (IntHold1[1] + UPCASE(AssName[5]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9
  AND: Count1 = 7
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts

```

```

IntHold1[2] := (IntHold1[2] + UPCASE(AssName[5]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9
  AND: Count1 = 8
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)

```

```

Holding[1] := (Holding[1] + UPCASE(AssName[28]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9
  AND: Count1 = 8
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts

```

```

IntHold1[1] := (IntHold1[1] + UPCASE(AssName[28]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9
  AND: Count1 = 8
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts

```

```

IntHold1[2] := (IntHold1[2] + UPCASE(AssName[28]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)

```

```

Holding[1] := (Holding[1] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 + 5]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests

```

```

IntHold1[1] := (IntHold1[1] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 + 5]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (Count1 IN
  QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests

```

```

IntHold1[2] := (IntHold1[2] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 + 5]) + ', ')

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (((SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (Profit IN
  QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests)) OR (Profit IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)) OR
  (SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)

```

```

Holding[1] := (Holding[1] + UPCASE(AssName[26]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (((SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (Profit IN
QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests)) OR (Profit IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)) OR
(SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)
  AND: (SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (Profit IN
QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests)

```

```

IntHold2[1] := (IntHold2[1] + UPCASE(AssName[26]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (((SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (Profit IN
QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests)) OR (Profit IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)) OR
(SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)
  AND: (SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests) OR (Profit IN
QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)

```

```

IntHold2[2] := (IntHold2[2] + UPCASE(AssName[26]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (SharClub IN
QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)

```

```

Holding[2] := (Holding[2] + UPCASE(AssName[27]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (SharClub IN
QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests

```

```

IntHold2[1] := (IntHold2[1] + UPCASE(AssName[27]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (SharClub IN
QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)
  AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests

```

```

IntHold2[2] := (IntHold2[2] + UPCASE(AssName[27]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 13
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt5.Adult[1].OtInvA) OR (Count1 IN
QAdInt5.Adult[2].OtInvA)

```

```

Holding[3] := (Holding[3] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 + 9]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 13
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt5.Adult[1].OtInvA) OR (Count1 IN
QAdInt5.Adult[2].OtInvA)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt5.Adult[1].OtInvA

```

```

IntHold3[1] := (IntHold3[1] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 + 9]) + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 13
  AND: (Count1 IN QAdInt5.Adult[1].OtInvA) OR (Count1 IN
QAdInt5.Adult[2].OtInvA)
  AND: Count1 IN QAdInt5.Adult[2].OtInvA

```

```

IntHold3[2] := (IntHold3[2] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 + 9]) + ',
')

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
  AND: ((LEN (IntHold1[Count1]) > 2) OR (LEN (IntHold2[Count1]) > 2)) OR
(LEN (IntHold3[Count1]) > 2)

```

(2501) FRS0904E.BU[.TotInt

```

^CC *** ^Names[Count1] *** @|INTEREST & DIVIDENDS^CC
^N
Over the last 12 months, what was the overall amount of interest and dividends you received after tax
from investments and savings?
^N ^I
^IntHold1[Count1]^IntHold2[Count1]^IntHold3[Count1]

0.00..99997.97

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
  AND: ((LEN (IntHold1[Count1]) > 2) OR (LEN (IntHold2[Count1]) > 2)) OR
(LEN (IntHold3[Count1]) > 2)
  AND: AskTotInt[Count1] = Yes

```

(2502) FRS0904E.BU[.TotInt

```

^CC *** ^Names[Count1] *** @|INTEREST & DIVIDENDS^CC
^N
Over the last 12 months, what was the overall amount of interest and dividends you received after tax
from investments and savings?
^N ^I
^IntHold1[Count1]^IntHold2[Count1]^IntHold3[Count1]

0.00..99997.97

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
  AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

CC := I

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```

CC := I

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY

```

```

N := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ((LEN (Holding[1]) > 2) OR (LEN (Holding[2]) > 2)) OR (LEN
    (Holding[3]) > 2)

```

(2503) FRS0904E.BU[.TotSav

^I^NameDisp @|SAVINGS^I

^I^IS N6^I

^N

Thinking of your ^Holding[1]^Holding[2]^Holding[3] roughly what would you say is the current value held by you^and_partner?^N

^I^IC Explain as appropriate: For current account(s), take balance as at end of previous month/payment period (ignore overdrafts).

^IncROI3

(1)	Upto1500	Less than £1,500
(2)	To3000	From £1,500 up to £3,000
(3)	To8000	From £3,000 up to £8,000
(4)	To20000	From £8,000 up to £20,000
(5)	To25000	From £20,000 up to £25,000
(6)	To30000	From £25,000 up to £30,000
(7)	To35000	From £30,000 up to £35,000
(8)	To40000	From £35,000 up to £40,000
(9)	Over40K	Over £40,000
(10)	Coy	Does not wish to say
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K]
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
  AND: (CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts) OR (Basic IN
    QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts)
  AND: (CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts) AND (Basic IN
    QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts)

```

CBAccount := 'Current account and Basic Bank Account'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K]
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
  AND: (CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts) OR (Basic IN
    QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts)
  AND: CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts

```

CBAccount := 'Current account'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: TotSav IN [UpTo1500, To25000 .. Over40K]
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
  AND: (CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts) OR (Basic IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts)
  AND: Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts

```

CBAccount := 'Basic Bank account'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: TotSav IN [UpTo1500, To25000 .. Over40K]
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
  AND: (CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts) OR (Basic IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts)
  AND: NOT (Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts)

```

CBAccount := 'Current account and/or Basic Bank Account'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: TotSav IN [UpTo1500, To25000 .. Over40K]
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
  AND: (CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts) OR (Basic IN
  QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts)

```

(2504) FRS0904E.BU[.CBAAmt

^ACC *** ^Names[Count1] *** @[CURRENT/BASIC ACCOUNT^ACC

^I^IS N7^I

^N

Looking at this card, roughly how much was left in the ^CBAccount at the end of last (month/pay period)?^N

^I^IC For any joint accounts, only give this person's share of the balance.

If those with a joint account have different pay periods take the amount before the earliest pay entered the account. The figure needed is the amount that was in the account just before ANY pay entered the account.

If a respondent is not paid monthly or is paid just before the end of the month then the figure needed is the amount that was in the account just before the respondent was paid.

If account overdrawn record as 0.

(1)	UpTo50	0 - 50
(2)	To100	51 - 100
(3)	To250	101 - 250
(4)	To500	251 - 500
(5)	To1K	501 - 1000
(6)	To2K	1001 - 2000
(7)	To3K	2001 - 3000
(8)	To5K	3001 - 5000
(9)	To10K	5001 - 10,000
(10)	To20K	10,001 - 20,000
(11)	To30K	20,001 - 30,000
(12)	Over30K	30,001 or over

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K]
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
  RESERVECHECK

```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K]
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
  RESERVECHECK

```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K]
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
  AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

```
N := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K]
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```
N := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K]
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```
I := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K]
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```
CC := I
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```
I := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```
CC := I
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY

```

```

would := 'would'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY

```

```

Thinking_of := 'Thinking of '

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 1
  AND: ChildNum = 0

```

```

would := 'Would'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 1
  AND: ChildNum = 0

```

```

Thinking_of := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 1
  AND: ChildNum = 1

```

```

Thinking_of := (Thinking_of + 'you and your child, ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 1
  AND: ChildNum > 1

```

```

Thinking_of := (Thinking_of + 'you and your children, ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: ChildNum = 0

```

```

Thinking_of := (Thinking_of + 'both of you, ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: ChildNum = 1

```

```

Thinking_of := (Thinking_of + 'both of you and your child, ')

```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
    AND: AdultNum = 2
    AND: ChildNum > 1
```

```
Thinking_of := (Thinking_of + 'both of you and your children,
')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
```

```
ChildNames := ''
```

FRS0904E.BU[.].Proper()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

OPFName := IFName

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

PNoChar := NoChar

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

NLetter := 0

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

NLettID := 0

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

```

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OPFName,Idx,1))

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

```

```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
  AND: NLettID = 0

```

```

NLettID := Idx

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 39, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN
    [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 39, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN
    [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

```

PfName := (PfName + AVar[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: PfName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

```

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PfName,Idx,1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: PfName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: PfName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 65 ..
  90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: PfName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 65 ..
  90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: PfName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )

```

```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: PFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

```
PFNameX := (PFNameX + AVar2[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
```

```
EFName := PFNameX
```

FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
 AND: ChildNum > 0

ChildNames := '(' + TmpName)

FRS0904E.BU[.].Proper()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
    AND: ChildNum > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
    AND: Count1 = ChildNum

```

OPFName := IFName

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
    AND: ChildNum > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
    AND: Count1 = ChildNum

```

PNoChar := NoChar

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
    AND: ChildNum > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
    AND: Count1 = ChildNum

```

NLetter := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
    AND: ChildNum > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
    AND: Count1 = ChildNum

```

NLettID := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
    AND: ChildNum > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
    AND: Count1 = ChildNum
    AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OPFName,Idx,1))

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
    AND: ChildNum > 0
    AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
    AND: Count1 = ChildNum
    AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
    AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: Count1 = ChildNum
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: Count1 = ChildNum
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
  AND: NlettID = 0

```

NlettID := Idx

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: Count1 = ChildNum
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: Count1 = ChildNum
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: Count1 = ChildNum
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 39, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN
    [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: Count1 = ChildNum
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 39, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN
    [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: Count1 = ChildNum
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: Count1 = ChildNum
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: Count1 = ChildNum
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

```

PfName := (PfName + AVar[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: Count1 = ChildNum
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: PfName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

```

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PfName, Idx, 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: Count1 = ChildNum
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: PFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: Count1 = ChildNum
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: PFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 65 ..
    90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: Count1 = ChildNum
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: PFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 65 ..
    90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: Count1 = ChildNum
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: PFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )

```

```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: Count1 = ChildNum
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: PFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

```

PFNameX := (PFNameX + AVar2[Idx])

```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
            AND: ChildNum > 0
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
            AND: Count1 = ChildNum
            AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
```

```
EFName := PFNameX
```

FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
            AND: ChildNum > 0
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
            AND: Count1 = ChildNum

ChildNames := (ChildNames + ' and ' + TmpName)
```

FRS0904E.BU[.].Proper()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)

```

OPFName := IFName

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)

```

PNoChar := NoChar

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)

```

NLetter := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)

```

NLettID := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OPFName,Idx,1))

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
  AND: NlettID = 0

```

NlettID := Idx

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 39, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN
    [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 39, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN
    [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

PfName := (PfName + AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: PfName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PfName, Idx, 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: PFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: PFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 65 ..
    90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: PFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 65 ..
    90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: PFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )

```

```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
  AND: PFName = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

```

PFNameX := (PFNameX + AVar2[Idx])

```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
  AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
```

```
EFName := PFNameX
```

FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)

```

```

ChildNames := (ChildNames + ', ' + TmpName)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

```

ChildNames := (ChildNames + '), ')

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY

```

(2505) FRS0904E.BU[].IncChnge

```

^I^NameDisp^I
^I^IS N8^I

```

^N^X Now I'd like you to compare your^B present^B income with your income of twelve months ago.
By income I mean money coming in regularly from any source, such as the ones on this card.

^Thinking_of^ChildNames^would you say your^B present^B income is higher, lower, or about the same
as your income of 12 months ago?
'Regular' income is from jobs, pensions, benefits, maintenance and savings & investments. Exclude one-
off sources of income such as grants, loans, redundancy payments, and living off capital.^N

^I^IC This is a question of opinion.

(1)	High	Present income higher
(2)	Low	Present income lower
(3)	Same	About the same
-

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY

```

(2506) FRS0904E.BU[].BUTime

End time in Benefit Unit (displayed for testing only).

TIME

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: BUTime = EMPTY AND IncChnge <> EMPTY

```

```

BUTime := SYSTIME

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: BUTime.ABSTIME >= BenSTime.ABSTIME

```

```

BUMins := ((BUTime.ABSTIME - BenSTime.ABSTIME) / 60000)

```

```

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: Test = Yes

```

(2507) FRS0904E.BU[.BUTime

End time in Benefit Unit (displayed for testing only).

TIME

```

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: Test = Yes

```

(2508) FRS0904E.BU[.BUMins

Total minutes in benefit unit (displayed for testing only).

0.00..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
AND: IncChnge = High

```

higher_lower := 'higher'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
AND: NOT (IncChnge = High)

```

higher_lower := 'lower'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
AND: NatCen = Yes

```

Tab1 := '@|@|'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
AND: NatCen = Yes

```

Tab2 := '@|@|@|@|'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
AND: NatCen = Yes

```

Tab3 := '@|@|@|'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
AND: NatCen = Yes

```

Tab4 := '@|@|@|'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = Yes

```

Tab5 := '@|'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = Yes

```

Tab6 := '@|@|'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = Yes

```

Tab7 := '@|@|@|'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = Yes

```

Tab8 := '@|@|'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = Yes

```

Tab9 := '@|@|'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = Yes

```

Tab10 := '@|@|@|'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = Yes

```

Tab11 := '@|@|'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = Yes

```

Tab12 := '@|@|'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = Yes

```

Tab13 := '@|@|@|'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```
Tab14 := '@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```
Tab15 := '@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = ONS

```

```
Tab1 := '@|@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = ONS

```

```
Tab2 := '@|@|@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = ONS

```

```
Tab3 := '@|@|@|@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = ONS

```

```
Tab4 := '@|@|@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = ONS

```

```
Tab5 := '@|@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = ONS

```

```
Tab6 := '@|@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = ONS

```

```
Tab7 := '@|@|@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = ONS

```

```
Tab8 := '@|@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = ONS

```

```
Tab9 := '@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = ONS

```

```
Tab10 := '@|@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = ONS

```

```
Tab11 := '@|@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = ONS

```

```
Tab12 := '@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = ONS

```

```
Tab13 := '@|@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = ONS

```

```
Tab14 := '@|@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = ONS

```

```
Tab15 := '@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

```
Tab1 := '@|@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

```
Tab2 := '@|@|@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

```
Tab3 := '@|@|@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

```
Tab4 := '@|@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

```
Tab5 := '@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

```
Tab6 := '@|@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

```
Tab7 := '@|@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

```
Tab8 := '@|@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

```
Tab9 := '@|@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

```
Tab10 := '@|@|@|'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

Tab11 := '@|@|@|'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

Tab12 := '@|@|@|'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

Tab13 := '@|@|@|'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

Tab14 := '@|@|@|'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

Tab15 := '@|@|@|'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: IncChnge IN [High, Low]

```

(2509) FRS0904E.BU[.IncHiLow

^I^NameDisp^I

^I^IS N9^I ^N

I would like you to think about how much ^higher_lower your PRESENT income is, compared to 12 months ago. Which one of the categories on this card best describes your change in PRESENT income?^N

^I

^B@|@|@|·Annual@|@|@|·Monthly@|@|@|·Weekly^B

^B 1.^B@|Up to^Tab1·£2,500^Tab2·£200^Tab3·£50

^B 2.^B@|From^Tab4·£2,501 - ·£5,500^Tab5@|·£201 - ·£450^Tab6·£51 - ·£100

^B 3.^B@|^Tab7·£5,501 - ·£8,000^Tab8·£451 - ·£650^Tab9·£101 - ·£150

^B 4.^B@|^Tab10·£8,001 - ·£10,000^Tab11·£651 - ·£800^Tab12·£151 - ·£200

^B 5.^B@|^Tab13·£10,001 or more^Tab14·£801 or more^Tab15·£201 or more.

(1)	Less2500	Up to £2,500 ^higher_lower
(2)	Less5500	From £2,501 - £5,500 ^higher_lower
(3)	Less8000	£5,501 - £8,000 ^higher_lower
(4)	Less10K	£8,001 - £10,000 ^higher_lower
(5)	Over10K	£10,001 or more ^higher_lower

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (((AdultNum = 1) AND (QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE) OR (((AdultNum = 2) AND
  ((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No) OR QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat =
  NONRESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE)
  AND: NatCen = Yes

```

Tab1 := '@|'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (((AdultNum = 1) AND (QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE) OR (((AdultNum = 2) AND
  ((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No) OR QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat =
  NONRESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE)
  AND: NatCen = Yes

```

Tab2 := '@|'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (((AdultNum = 1) AND (QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE) OR (((AdultNum = 2) AND
  ((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No) OR QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat =
  NONRESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE)
  AND: NatCen = Yes

```

Tab3 := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (((AdultNum = 1) AND (QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE) OR (((AdultNum = 2) AND
  ((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No) OR QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat =
  NONRESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE)
  AND: NatCen = Yes

```

Tab4 := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (((AdultNum = 1) AND (QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE) OR (((AdultNum = 2) AND
  ((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No) OR QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat =
  NONRESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE)
  AND: NatCen = ONS

```

Tab1 := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (((AdultNum = 1) AND (QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE) OR (((AdultNum = 2) AND
  ((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No) OR QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat =
  NONRESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE)
  AND: NatCen = ONS

```

Tab2 := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (((AdultNum = 1) AND (QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE) OR (((AdultNum = 2) AND
  ((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No) OR QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat =
  NONRESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE)
  AND: NatCen = ONS

```

Tab3 := '@|'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (((AdultNum = 1) AND (QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE) OR (((AdultNum = 2) AND
  ((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No) OR QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat =
  NONRESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE)
  AND: NatCen = ONS

```

Tab4 := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (((AdultNum = 1) AND (QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE) OR (((AdultNum = 2) AND
  ((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No) OR QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat =
  NONRESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE)
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

Tab1 := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (((AdultNum = 1) AND (QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE) OR (((AdultNum = 2) AND
  ((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No) OR QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat =
  NONRESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE)
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

Tab2 := '@|'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (((AdultNum = 1) AND (QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE) OR (((AdultNum = 2) AND
  ((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No) OR QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat =
  NONRESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE)
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

Tab3 := '@|'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (((AdultNum = 1) AND (QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE) OR (((AdultNum = 2) AND
  ((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No) OR QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat =
  NONRESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].TaxNotr = No)) OR
  QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE)
  AND: NatCen = NI

```

Tab4 := '@|'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: (((AdultNum = 1) AND (QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No)) OR
QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE) OR (((AdultNum = 2) AND
((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].TaxNotr = No) OR QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].NTCDat =
NONRESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].TaxNotr = No)) OR
QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].NTCDat = NONRESPONSE)

```

(2510) FRS0904E.BU[.IncOld

^I^NameDisp^I

^I^IS N10^I. ^NI would like you to think about your total household income between April ^FYearM1 and March ^FYear. Which one of the categories on this card best describes your annual income?^N^I

^B@|Annual@|@|@|Monthly..@|@|@|Weekly^B

^B 1.^B@|£0 - £5,000@|@|@|^Tab1·£0 - £400@|@|@|·£0 - £100

^B 2.^B@|£5,001 - £11,000@|@|@|^Tab2·£401 - £900@|@|@|·£101 - £200

^B 3.^B@|£11,001 - £13,000@|@|@|^Tab1·£901 - £1,100@|@|@|^Tab3·£201 - £250

^B 4.^B@|£13,001 - £15,000@|@|@|^Tab1·£1,101 - £1,250@|@|@|^Tab4·£251 - £300

^B 5.^B@|£15,001 - £19,000@|@|@|^Tab1·£1,251 - £1,600@|@|@|^Tab4·£301 - £350

^B 6.^B@|£19,001 - £23,000@|@|@|^Tab1·£1,601 - £1,900@|@|@|^Tab4·£351 - £450

^B 7.^B@|£23,001 - £50,000@|@|@|^Tab1·£1,901 - £4,150@|@|@|^Tab4·£451 - £950

^B 8.^B@|£50,001 - £58,000@|@|@|^Tab1·£4,151 - £4,850@|@|@|^Tab4·£951 - £1,100

^B 9.^B@|£58,001 - £66,000@|@|@|^Tab1·£4,851 - £5,500@|@|@|^Tab4·£1,101 - £1,250

^B 10.^B@|£66,001 or above@|@|@|^Tab1·£5,501 or above@|@|@|^Tab4·£1,251 or above.

(1)	Less5K	£0 - £5,000
(2)	Less11K	£5,001 - £11,000
(3)	Less13K	£11,001 - £13,000
(4)	Less15K	£13,001 - £15,000
(5)	Less19K	£15,001 - £19,000
(6)	Less23K	£19,001 - £23,000
(7)	Less50K	£23,001 - £50,000
(8)	Less58K	£50,001 - £58,000
(9)	Less66K	£58,001 - £66,000
(10)	Over66K	£66,001 or above

FRS0904E.BU[.QNS.Ad[]

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

assnam[10] := 'Capital Bonds'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

assnam[11] := 'Index-linked Certificates'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

assnam[12] := 'Fixed Interest Certificates'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

assnam[13] := 'Pensioner's Income Bonds'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

assnam[14] := 'SAYE'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

assnam[15] := 'Premium Bonds'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

assnam[16] := 'Income Bonds'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

assnam[17] := 'Deposit Bonds'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

assnam[18] := 'First Option Bonds'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

assnam[19] := 'Yearly Plan'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

assnam[20] := 'Fixed Rate Savings Bonds'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

assnam[21] := 'Guaranteed Equity Bonds'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

assnam[22] := 'Endowment not linked to current mortgage'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 22
  AND: PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes
  AND: nsnum = 22

```

```

EndwTxt := '
Please tell me the current value of the endowment.'

```

FRS0904E.BU[.QNS.Ad[.QNSAmt[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 22
AND: PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes

(2511) FRS0904E.BU[.QNS.Ad[.QNSAmt[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[k] *** @|@|@SAVINGS^CC
^N
You said ^You had ^assnam[nsnum]:^N
Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 22
AND: PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes

(2512) FRS0904E.BU[.QNS.Ad[.QNSAmt[.AdCh

^CC*** ^Names[k] *** @|@|@SAVINGS^CC
^N
You said ^You had ^assnam[nsnum]:^N

(1)	Adult	Independent adult
(2)	Child	Child or dependent adult

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 22
AND: PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes

```

(2513) FRS0904E.BU[.QNS.Ad[.QNSAmt[.NSAmt

^CC*** ^Names[k] *** @|@|@SAVINGS^CC

^N

You said ^You had ^assnam[nsnum]:^N

^I^IS N11^I

^N

In which group on this card does the value of the investment fall?^EndwTxt

(1)	t50	£1 - £50
(2)	t100	£51 - £100
(3)	t250	£101 - £250
(4)	t500	£251 - £500
(5)	t1000	£501 - £1000
(6)	t2000	£1001 - £2000
(7)	t3000	£2001 - £3000
(8)	t5000	£3001 - £5000
(9)	t10000	£5001 - £10,000
(10)	t20000	£10,001 - £20,000
(11)	t30000	£20,001 - £30,000
(12)	more	£30,001 or over

FRS0904E.BU[.QNS.Ad[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 22
  AND: PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes

```

QNSAmt[nsnum].BenUnit := PBNum

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 22
  AND: PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes

```

QNSAmt[nsnum].PersId := PPerson

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 22
  AND: PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes

```

QNSAmt[nsnum].AdCh := PAdCh

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 22
  AND: PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes

```

QNSAmt[nsnum].AsseType := nsnum

FRS0904E.BU[.QNS

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

I := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

CC := I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

I := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

CC := I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
  AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav =
  NONRESPONSE

```

N := ''

FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult [AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QAdInt5.Adult [AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]

NCDVAA := Yes

FRS0904E.BU[].Assets

Assets Block

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: Edit = No

(2514) FRS0904E.BU[].Assets.Savings

^N

THERE ARE NOW A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS.

(1) Continue Continue

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: Edit = No
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum

AName := Names [[PersCont]

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QCurrAc[]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

Account[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

Account[pcount].Person := PPersCont

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

Account[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QCurrAc[.Account[

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

(2515) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QCurrAc[.Account[.BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
BU number

0..7

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

(2516) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QCurrAc[.Account[.Person

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Person Id.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

AsseType := 1

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

(2517) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QCurrAc[.Account[.Seq

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Asset sequence number.

0..10

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))

```

AdCh := Adult

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))

```

LPNo := PPersCont

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))

```

bank := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))

```

nAccounts := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[]

```

KindTxt[1 := (N + ' ...Current Accounts')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[]

```

bank := 'Current'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[]

```

nAccounts := (nAccounts + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: NOT (CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[])

```

KindTxt[1 := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[]

```

KindTxt[2 := (N + ' Basic Bank Accounts')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[]
  AND: bank =

```

bank := 'Basic bank'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[]
  AND: NOT (bank =)

```

bank := (bank + ' / Basic bank')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[]

```

nAccounts := (nAccounts + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: NOT (Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[])

```

KindTxt[2 := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

Order := 'first'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

first := 'first'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

(2518) FRS0904E.BU[].Assets.QCurrAc[].Account[].AnyMon

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N

Now I'd like to ask you about your ^bank account(s):

At the end of last (month/pay period), did you have any money left in your account(s), after your household expenditure?^N

^I^IC This includes any^B joint^B accounts.

^IncROI1

(1)	Yes	Yes - money in (one or more) account(s)
(2)	No	No - no money in any ^bank account
(3)	Gone	No longer have any ^bank account(s)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

```

Order := 'next'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

```

first := 'next'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: nAccounts = 1

```

Which_Account := 'We will now deal with the following account you have:'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: NOT (nAccounts = 1)

```

**Which Account := ('Which accounts shall we deal with ' + first
+ '?')**

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2519) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QCurrAc[.Account[.KindAc

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
^Which_Account^N ^I Running prompt...

(1)	Current	^KindTxt[1]
(2)	Basic	^KindTxt[2]
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: KindAc = RESPONSE
  (IN(ORD(KindAc), QAdInt1.Adult[.Accounts[ [LPNo] ])) AND
  INVOLVING(QAdInt1.Adult[.Accounts[ [LPNo] ], KindAc)

```

^I
The code at 'KindAc' is not valid for this question. Check codes at Accounts

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2520) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QCurrAc[.Account[.AccName

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
Is this account in your name only, or held jointly with someone else?

(1)	Sole	In respondent's name only
(2)	Joint	Joint account
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: AccName <> Sole

```

```

Joint Share := ('
' + IC + ' For any joint ' + 'accounts, only give this
person's ' + 'share of the balance.
')

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2521) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QCurrAc[.Account[.MuchLeft

ACC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@ASSETS^CC

^N

Roughly how much was left in the ^Order account at the end of last (month/pay period)?^N

^I^IncROI2^Joint_Share

Enter whole £'s only.

^IC If a respondent is not paid monthly or is paid just before the end of the month then the figure needed is the amount that was in the account just before the respondent was paid.

0.00..9999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: Edit = No
  MuchLeft < 4289

```

^I

WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 4

```

(2522) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QCurrAc[.Account[.More

```

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^I

```

Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered^B all^B accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No, has no more ^bank accounts
(3)	HasOther	No, has another ^bank account but it contains no money
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 4
AND: ((ppcount = 1) AND (CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[ ]))
AND: (Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[ ])
(More <> No) AND INVOLVING(QAdInt1.Adult[ ].Accounts[ ][LPNo],More)

```

^N

You said you had both a Current Account and Basic Bank account, but you have only given details of one of these.^N^I

If the respondent has both Basic Bank and Current accounts, but has no money in the account for which they have not yet given details, please use code 3 'No, has another account but it contains no money'.

If the respondent does not have both of these accounts please amend the information that you have recorded at the Accounts question.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QCurrAc[] (continued)

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: Account[pcount].More = No
AND: CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPersCont].Accounts[]
(((Account[1].KindAc = Current) OR (Account[2].KindAc = Current)) OR
(Account[3].KindAc = Current)) OR (Account[5].KindAc = Current)) AND
INVOLVING(QAdInt1.Adult[] .Accounts[] [PPersCont], Account[pcount].More)

```

^N

You said you had a Current Account.^N ^I

If the respondent has a Current Account, but has no money in the account for which they have not yet given details, please use code 3 'No, has another account but it contains no money'.

If the respondent does not have this account please amend the information that you have recorded at the Accounts question.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: Account[pcount].More = No
AND: Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPersCont].Accounts[]
(((Account[1].KindAc = Basic) OR (Account[2].KindAc = Basic)) OR
(Account[3].KindAc = Basic)) OR (Account[5].KindAc = Basic)) AND
INVOLVING(QAdInt1.Adult[] .Accounts[] [PPersCont], Account[pcount].More)

```

^N

You said you had a Basic Bank Account.^N ^I

If the respondent has a Basic Bank Account, but has no money in the account for which they have not yet given details, please use code 3 'No, has another account but it contains no money'.

If the respondent does not have this account please amend the information that you have recorded at the Accounts question.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: Account[pcount].More = No
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets (continued)**Assets Block**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR jj := 4 TO 5

```

SavAcc[jj] := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR jj := 4 TO 5
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[jj - 2].Asset = Yes

```

SavAcc[jj] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[25].Asset = Yes

```

SavAcc[6] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (PA[PersCont].A[25].Asset = Yes)

```

SavAcc[6] := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[5].Asset = Yes

```

SavAcc[7] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (PA[PersCont].A[5].Asset = Yes)

```

SavAcc[7] := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[28].Asset = Yes

```

SavAcc[8] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (PA[PersCont].A[28].Asset = Yes)

```

SavAcc[8] := 0

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
 (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
 AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
 AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
 Yes))

Account[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
 (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
 AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
 AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
 Yes))

Account[pcount].Person := PPersCont

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
 (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
 AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
 AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
 Yes))

Account[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[.Account[

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
 (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
 AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
 AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
 Yes))

SavName[4] := 'NSB Ordinary/Easy Access Account'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
 (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
 AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
 AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
 Yes))

SavName[5] := 'NSB Investment Account'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
 (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
 AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
 AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
 Yes))

SavName[6] := 'ISA'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
 (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
 AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
 AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
 Yes))

SavName[7] := 'Savings Account'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
 (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
 AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
 AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
 Yes))

SavName[8] := 'Credit Union'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))

```

nSavings := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR sx := 4 TO 8
  AND: SavAcc[sx] = 1

```

SavAccs := (SavAccs + SavName[sx] + '(s), ')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR sx := 4 TO 8
  AND: SavAcc[sx] = 1

```

SavCodes := (SavCodes + STR(sx,1) + ': ' + SavName[sx] + '')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR sx := 4 TO 8
  AND: SavAcc[sx] = 1

```

nSavings := (nSavings + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: LEN (SavAccs) > 2
  AND: SUBSTRING (SavAccs, LEN (SavAccs) - 1, 2) = ,

```

SavAccs := SUBSTRING(SavAccs,1,LENGTH(SavAccs) - 2)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

(2523) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[.Account[.BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

(2524) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[.Account[.Person

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

(2525) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[.Account[.AsseType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Type of asset

0..97

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

(2526) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[.Account[.Seq

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Asset sequence number.

0..10

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))

```

AdCh := Adult

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

(2527) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[.Account[.Intro

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

Now I'd like to ask you about your ^SavAccs that you mentioned earlier.

Do you still have these accounts?

- (1) Still STILL has any such accounts
 - (2) Gone ALL such accounts now disposed of
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

first := 'first'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

```

first := 'next'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: nSavings = 1

```

Which_Savings := 'We will now deal with the following account you have:'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: NOT (nSavings = 1)

```

Which_Savings := ('Which accounts shall we deal with ' + first + '?')

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2528) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[.Account[.KindOf

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@ASSETS^CC

^I

Ask or record: ^I ^N^Which_Savings

^SavCodes

4..8

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: KindOf = RESPONSE
  (SavAcc[[KindOf] = 1) AND
  INVOLVING(QAdInt1.Adult[.Accounts[.PersCont],KindOf)

```

^I

The code at 'KindOf' is not valid for this question. Check codes at Accounts

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: KindOf IN [4 .. 5]

```

AsseType := (KindOf - 2)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: KindOf = 6

```

AsseType := 25

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: KindOf = 7

```

AsseType := 5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: KindOf = 8

```

AsseType := 28

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
    (SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: KindOf = RESPONSE

```

AccDisp := SavName[KindOf]

```

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf = RESPONSE

```

(2529) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[.Account[.AccDisp

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
 Displays kind of account currently dealt with.

STRING[22]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf IN [4 .. 5, 7 .. 8]

```

(2530) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[.Account[.AccName

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
 ^N
 Is this account in your name only, or held jointly with someone else?

(1)	Sole	Sole account
(2)	Joint	Joint account

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: KindOf IN [4 .. 5, 7 .. 8]
AND: AccName <> Sole

```

```

Joint_Share := ('
' + IC + ' For any joint accounts, only give ' + 'this
person's share of the balance.')

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

(2531) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[.Account[.MuchAcc

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^I

For an ISA do not include any savings held in Life Insurance.

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
(AdCh = Adult) AND (MuchAcc < 12397)

^I

WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 9

(2532) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[.Account[.More

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^I

Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered^B all^B accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in
the question.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QASaveAc[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR
(SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[].Assets (continued)

Assets Block

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR jj := 6 TO 8
```

```
EType[jj] := 0
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: In loop FOR jj := 6 TO 8
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[jj].Asset = Yes
```

```
EType[jj] := 1
```

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
```

TDo := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Equity[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Equity[pcount].Person := PPersCont

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Equity[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

```

EquiName[6] := 'Government Gilt-edged stock'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

```

EquiName[7] := 'Unit Trusts/Investment Trusts'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

```

EquiName[8] := 'Stocks & Shares'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

```

nInvests := 0

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ex := 6 TO 8
  AND: EType[ex] = 1

```

```

EquiCodes := (EquiCodes + STR(ex,1) + ': ' + EquiName[ex] + '')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ex := 6 TO 8
  AND: EType[ex] = 1

```

```

EquitTxt := (EquitTxt + EquiName[ex] + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ex := 6 TO 8
  AND: EType[ex] = 1

```

nInvests := (nInvests + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

(2533) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.BDo

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

(2534) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

BU number

0..7

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

(2535) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.Person

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Person Id.

0..14

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

(2536) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.AsseType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Type of asset

0..97

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

(2537) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.Seq

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Asset sequence number.

0..10

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

AdCh := Adult

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: ppcount = 1

```

(2538) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.Intro

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N

Now I'd like to ask you about your ^EquitTxt that you mentioned earlier.

Do you still have such assets?

- (1) Still STILL has any such assets
- (2) Gone ALL such assets now disposed of

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

```

order := 'first'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

```

```

order := 'next'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: nInvests = 1

```

```

Which_Invest := 'We will now deal with the following investment you have:'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: NOT (nInvests = 1)

```

```

Which_Invest := ('Which investment shall we deal with ' + order + '?')

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2539) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.KindOf

```

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
Now I'd like to deal with each investment in turn...^N
^I
Ask or record: ^I ^N^Which_invest^N
^I
^EquiCodes

```

6..8

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  EType[KindOf] = 1

```

^]

The code at KindOf is not valid for this question.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: KindOf IN [6 .. 8]

```

AsseType := KindOf

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: KindOf = 6

```

Prompt := 'Please describe it as fully as possible.'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: KindOf = 7

```

**Prompt := ('Please give the name of the company ' + B + 'and'
+ B + ' the name of the fund, policy, ' + 'bond, etc.')**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: KindOf = 8

```

**Prompt := ('Please give the full name of the ' + 'company, and
describe the shares as ' + 'fully as possible.')**

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2540) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.NameOf

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^I

Give full details of the name of the company issuing or managing the shares/unit trusts, and the full name of the investment. From April 2008, all PEPs automatically become stocks and shares ISAs. Please record any reported PEPs as ISAs.

STRING[40]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2541) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.HowMany

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N

How many shares/bonds/units do you hold?^N

^I

For joint holdings, only give this person's share.

1..999997

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
(HowMany <= 5000) OR HowMany=NONRESPONSE

```

^I

Are you sure? Over 5000 sounds rather large for any individual holding. Please check your answer.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2542) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.HowHold

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
 ^N
 Approximately how much is the value of that holding?^N
 ^I^IncROI3
 Enter whole £'s only.
 For joint holdings, only give this person's share.

0.00..9999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
(AdCh = Adult) AND (HowHold < 16574)

```

^I
 WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: AsseType = 6

```

(2543) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.PlPeriod

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
 ^N
 What is the period of the plan?^N
 ^I
 War loans should be coded as undated (4)

(1)	UpTo5	Up to 5 years (shorts)
(2)	UpTo15	5-15 years (mediums)
(3)	Over15	Over 15 years (longs)
(4)	Undated	Undated

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND HowHold <> EMPTY) AND (KindOf IN [6 .. 8])

```

BDo := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND HowHold <> EMPTY) AND (KindOf IN [6 .. 8])

```

(2544) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.Spare

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I

For edit use, enter amount.

To leave it for now, press <Enter> and suppress warning.

If amount cannot be established, code Don't know <Ctrl+K>.

0.00..9999997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND HowHold <> EMPTY) AND (KindOf IN [6 .. 8])
  AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

BDo := No

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND HowHold <> EMPTY) AND (KindOf IN [6 .. 8])
  (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

^I

A value is given for shares/bonds/units, this can be checked.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 10

```

(2545) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[.Equity[.More

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^I

Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered^B all^B accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QAEquity[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: Equity[pcount].BDo = Yes

```

TDo := Yes

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[].Assets (continued)

Assets Block

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
  AND: QAEquity[PersCont].TDo = Yes

IAssDo := Yes
```

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QACertif[

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
```

TDo := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Certif[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Certif[pcount].Person := PPersCont

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Certif[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

(2546) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[.BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
 BU number

0..7

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

(2547) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[.Person

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
 Person Id.

0..14

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

(2548) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[.AsseType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
 Type of asset

0..97

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

(2549) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[.Seq

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
 Asset sequence number.

0..10

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

AdCh := Adult

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

LPNo := PersCont

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

(2550) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[.Intro

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

Now I'd like to ask you about your Index-Linked and Fixed Interest Certificates, dealing with each issue in turn.^N

^I

Interviewer code:

(1) Still TO CONTINUE

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

order := 'first'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

```

order := 'next'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2551) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[.Issue

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

What is the ^order issue that you hold?^N

^I^IC If issue number not known, enter DK, and establish whether^B Index-linked^B or^B Fixed Interest^B at the next question.

STRING[20]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2552) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[.IdxFix

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I^IC Is this issue Index-linked or Fixed Interest?

(1)	Index	Index-linked
(2)	FixInt	Fixed Interest
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: BU[PPBU].QAdInt5.Adult[LPNo].OtInvA[] = RESPONSE
AND: IdxFix = Index
(IN (IdxCrT, BU[.QAdInt5.Adult[.OtInvA[ [PPBU, LPNo] ] ) AND
INVOLVING (IdxFix)

```

^I

Previously, in the Benefit Unit questionnaire (OtInvA), you recorded some Fixed Interest Certificates, but no Index-linked Certificates. If the respondent has any Index-linked Certificates, please go back and change OtInvA, else change here (at IdxFix).

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: BU[PPBU].QAdInt5.Adult[LPNo].OtInvA[] = RESPONSE
AND: IdxFix = FixInt
(IN(FixCrt,BU[.QAdInt5.Adult[.OtInvA[ [PPBU,LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(IdxFix)

```

^I

Previously, in the Benefit Unit questionnaire (OtInvA), you recorded some Index-linked Certificates, but no Fixed Interest Certificates. If the respondent has any Fixed Interest Certificates, please go back and change OtInvA, else change here (at IdxFix).

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2553) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[.IssDate

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@ASSETS^CC

^N

When did you acquire that issue?^N

^I

Enter date (If day not known, enter 15th of month).

DATE

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: IssDate = RESPONSE
IssDate <= QSignIn.StartDat

```

^I

You have entered a future date, please amend.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: IssDate = RESPONSE
IssDate.YEAR > 1920

```

^I

Please check, this seem too long ago.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: IssDate = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 0)
AND: IssDate.YEAR < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[LPNo])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(IssDate)

```

^I

That was before the respondent was born. Check your answer please.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2554) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[.IssVal

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

What was the total value of the certificate when you acquired it?

0.00..9999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
(AdCh = Adult) AND (IssVal < 9001)

```

^I

WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND IssVal <> EMPTY

```

BDo := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND IssVal <> EMPTY

```

(2555) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[.Spare

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I

For edit use, enter amount.

To leave it for now, press <Enter> and suppress warning.

If amount cannot be established, code Don't know <Ctrl+K>.

0.00..9999997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND IssVal <> EMPTY
AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

BDo := No

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND IssVal <> EMPTY
(Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

^I

A value is given for National Savings and Investments Certificates, this can be checked.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 5

```

(2556) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QACertif[.Certif[.More

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^I

Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered^B all^B accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QACertif[(continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: Certif[pcount].BDo = Yes

```

TDo := Yes

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets (continued)**Assets Block**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
  AND: QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].IdxFix = Index

```

QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].AsseType := 11

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
  AND: QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].IdxFix = FixInt

```

QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].AsseType := 12

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
  AND: QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].IdxFix = NONRESPONSE
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes

```

QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].AsseType := 11

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
  AND: QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].IdxFix = NONRESPONSE
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes

```

QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].AsseType := 12

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
  AND: QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].IdxFix = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)

```

QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].AsseType := 11

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: QACertif[PersCont].TDo = Yes

```

IAssDo := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

```

QPGIB[PersCont].BenUnit := BNum

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

```

QPGIB[PersCont].Person := PersCont

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
```

```
QPGIB[PersCont].AsseType := 13
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
```

```
QPGIB[PersCont].Seq := 1
```

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QPGIB[

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

```

(2557) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QPGIB[.BenUnit

```

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
BU number

```

0..7

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

```

(2558) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QPGIB[.Person

```

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Person Id.

```

0..14

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

```

(2559) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QPGIB[.AsseType

```

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Type of asset

```

0..97

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

```

(2560) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QPGIB[.Seq

```

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Asset sequence number.

```

0..10

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

```

AdCh := Adult

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes

(2561) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QPGIB[.Intro

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
Now I'd like to ask about your PENSIONER'S GUARANTEED INCOME BOND.^N
^I
Interviewer code:

(1) Still TO CONTINUE

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still

(2562) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QPGIB[.PGIBVal

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
What is the total value of the Pensioner's Guaranteed Income Bond that you hold?^N

^I^IC If bond held^B jointly^B, only give this person's share.

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still
AND: Edit = No
PGIBVal < 15615

^I
WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still
AND: Edit = No
(PGIBVal <= 100000) OR PGIBVal=NONRESPONSE

^I
Are you sure?
The maximum value for Pensioner's Guaranteed Income Bonds is £100,000. Please amend the amount or explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
AND: Intro = Still
AND: Edit = No
(PGIBVal >= 500) OR PGIBVal=NONRESPONSE

^]

Are you sure?

The minimum value for Pensioner's Guaranteed Income Bonds is £500. Please amend the amount or explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[]

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
    AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes

```

TDo := No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
    AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
    AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

SAYE[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
    AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
    AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

SAYE[pcount].Person := PPersCont

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
    AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
    AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

SAYE[pcount].AsseType := 14

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
    AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
    AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

SAYE[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

(2563) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

BU number

0..7

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

(2564) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.Person

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Person Id.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

(2565) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.AsseType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Type of asset

0..97

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

(2566) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.Seq

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@ASSETS^CC

Asset sequence number.

0..10

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

AdCh := Adult

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

(2567) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.II

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@ASSETS^CC

^N

Now I'd like to ask you about your Save-As-You-Earn (SAYE) schemes dealing with each one in turn.^N

^I

Interviewer code:

(1) Still TO CONTINUE

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

order := 'first'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

```

order := 'next'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

LPNo := PersCont

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2568) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.TT

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

Thinking of the ^order scheme, is this a NATIONAL SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS scheme, or is it with a^B bank^B or^B building society^B?

(1)	NatSav	National Savings & Investments
(2)	Bank	Bank/Building Society
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: (TT = NatSav) OR (TT = DONTKNOW)

```

(2569) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.IssHold

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

Which issue do you hold?

STRING[20]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2570) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.SAYEDat

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

When did you start the SAYE?^N

^I

Enter date (If day not known, enter 15th of month).

DATE

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: SAYEDat = RESPONSE
SAYEDat <= QSignIn.StartDat
```

^I

You have entered a future date, please amend.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: SAYEDat = RESPONSE
SAYEDat.YEAR > 1920
```

^I

Please check, this seem too long ago.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: SAYEDat = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 0)
AND: SAYEDat.YEAR < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[LPNo])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(SAYEDat)
```

^I

That was before the respondent was born. Check your answer please.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2571) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.SAYEPd

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I

Interviewers: under the current SAYE schemes, savers can choose a 3, 5 or 7 year period. So on recent SAYE schemes (since 1995) you would only expect answers of 3, 5 or 7.

1..40

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2572) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.Amount

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

How much do you regularly pay?

0.00..9999997.00

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: (Amount = RESPONSE) AND (Amount > 0)

```

(2573) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.SAYEPx

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: (Amount = RESPONSE) AND (Amount > 0)

```

(2574) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.Pd

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

How long does this cover?

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
      AND: (Amount = RESPONSE) AND (Amount > 0)
      AND: Pd = Note
```

(2575) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.SAYEPx

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

(2576) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.AmtNow

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

Approximately how much is there in the SAYE now?^N

^I

Enter whole £'s only.

0.00..9999997.00

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
      AND: Edit = Yes
      Pd <> Note
```

^I

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
AND: TT = NatSav
      ((SAYEDat.YEAR < 1994) OR ((SAYEDat.YEAR = 1994) AND (SAYEDat.MONTH <
      12))) AND INVOLVING(SAYEDat)

```

^I

Are you sure? Save As You Earn ended in Nov 1994 (although schemes starting before then are still valid). Please check with the respondent.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
AmtNow < 5231

```

^I

WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
AND: (AmtNow > 12000) AND AmtNow <> NONRESPONSE
TT = NatSav

```

^I

Are you sure? The value of National Savings and Investments SAYE schemes cannot normally exceed £12000. Please check your answer.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY

```

BDo := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY

```

(2577) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.Spare

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@ASSETS^CC

^I

For edit use, enter amount.

To leave it for now, press <Enter> and suppress warning.

If amount cannot be established, code Don't know <Ctrl+K>.

0.00..9999997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY
  AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

BDo := No

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY
  (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

^I

A value is given for SAYE, this can be checked.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 5

```

(2578) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[.SAYE[.More

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I

Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered^B all^B accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QSAYE[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: SAYE[pcount].BDo = Yes
```

TDo := Yes

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets (continued)**Assets Block**

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
  AND: QSAYE[PersCont].TDo = Yes
```

IAssDo := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
```

QPremium[PersCont].BenUnit := BNum

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
```

QPremium[PersCont].Person := PersCont

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
```

QPremium[PersCont].AsseType := 15

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
```

QPremium[PersCont].Seq := 1

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QPremium[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

(2579) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QPremium[.BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

(2580) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QPremium[.Person

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

(2581) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QPremium[.AsseType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Type of asset

0..97

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

(2582) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QPremium[.Seq

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Asset sequence number.

0..10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

AdCh := Adult

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

```

CPBonds := UPCASE(PBonds)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes

```

(2583) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QPremium[.Prem

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

Now I'd like to ask about your ^CPBonds.

What is the total value of your ^PBonds?^N

^I

Enter whole £'s only.

0.00..9999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: AsseType = 15
  (AdCh = Adult) AND (Prem < 10001)

```

^I

WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. Premium bonds can have a maximum of £30,000 in them. If so, suppress warning and continue but make a note.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets (continued)**Assets Block**

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
```

```
QNSIB[PersCont].BenUnit := BNum
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
```

```
QNSIB[PersCont].Person := PersCont
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
```

```
QNSIB[PersCont].Seq := 1
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
```

```
QNSIB[PersCont].AsseType := 16
```

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QNSIB[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

(2584) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QNSIB[.BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

(2585) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QNSIB[.Person

^CC*** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

(2586) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QNSIB[.AsseType

^CC*** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Type of asset

0..97

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

(2587) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QNSIB[.Seq

^CC*** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Asset sequence number.

0..10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

AdCh := Adult

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes

```

(2588) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QNSIB[.Intro

```

^CC*** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
Now I'd like to ask about your NATIONAL SAVINGS & INVESTMENTS INCOME BONDS.^N
^I
Interviewer code:

(1)    Still          TO CONTINUE

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
      AND: Intro = Still

```

(2589) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QNSIB[.NSIB

```

^CC*** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
You said that you have some National Savings & Investments Income Bonds.
How many Income Bonds do you have?

0..999997

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
      AND: Intro = Still

```

(2590) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QNSIB[.NSIBVal

```

^CC*** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
What is the total value of the National Savings & Investments Income Bonds that you hold?^N
^I
Enter whole £'s only.

0.00..9999997.00

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
      AND: Intro = Still
      AND: Edit = No
      (AdCh = Adult) AND (NSIBVal < 14798)

```

```

^I
WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QABonds[]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
```

TDo := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Bond[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Bond[pcount].Person := PPersCont

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Bond[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

(2591) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[.BenUnit

ACC *** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

BU number

0..7

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

(2592) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[.Person

ACC *** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Person Id.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

(2593) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[.AsseType

ACC *** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Type of asset

0..97

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

(2594) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[.Seq

^CC *** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Asset sequence number.

0..10

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

AdCh := Adult

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: pcount = 1

```

(2595) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[.Intro

^CC *** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

Now I'd like to ask about your ^bondname Bonds, dealing with each issue in turn.^N

^I

Interviewer code:

(1) Still TO CONTINUE

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: pcount = 1

```

order := 'first'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

```

order := 'next'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

LPNo := PersCont

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: BondType = 1

```

(2596) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[.CapDep

^CC *** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I^IC Is this bond a Capital Bond or a Deposit Bond?

(1)	Capital	Capital Bond
(2)	Deposit	Deposit Bond
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: BondType = 1
  AND: BU[PPBU].QAdInt5.Adult[LPNo].OtInvA[] = RESPONSE
  AND: CapDep = Capital
  (IN(NSCapBnd,BU[.QAdInt5.Adult[.OtInvA[ [PPBU,LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(CapDep)

```

^I

Previously, in the Benefit Unit questionnaire, you recorded some Deposit Bonds, but no Capital Bonds. If the respondent has any Capital Bonds, please go back and change in the BU qu'aire, else change here (at CapDep).

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: BondType = 1
AND: BU[PPBU].QAdInt5.Adult[LPNo].OtInvA[] = RESPONSE
AND: CapDep = Deposit
(IN(NSDepBnd,BU[.QAdInt5.Adult[.OtInvA[ [PPBU,LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(CapDep)

```

^I

Previously, in the Benefit Unit questionnaire, you recorded some Capital Bonds, but no Deposit Bonds. If the respondent has any Deposit Bonds, please go back and change in the BU qu'aire, else change here (at CapDep).

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2597) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[.BondDat

^CC *** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

Thinking of the ^order bond, when did you acquire it?^N

^I

Enter date (If day not known, enter 15th of month).

DATE

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: BondDat = RESPONSE
BondDat <= QSignIn.StartDat

```

^I

You have entered a future date, please amend.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: BondDat = RESPONSE
BondDat.YEAR > 1920

```

^]

Please check, this seem too long ago.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: BondDat = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 0)
AND: BondDat.YEAR < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[LPNo])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(BondDat)

```

^]

That was before the respondent was born. Check your answer please.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (CapDep = Deposit) AND (BondDat.YEAR >= 1989)
ERROR

```

^]

Deposit bonds were withdrawn from sale in 1988. Please check that the date has been entered correctly and that the correct type of bond has been entered.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (CapDep = Deposit) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2002, 7, 1))
ERROR

```

^]

Deposit bonds were all redeemed in June 2002. Please check that the correct type of bond has been entered.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: CapDep = Capital

```

```

is_value := 'was the original value'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: NOT (CapDep = Capital)

```

is_value := 'is the total value'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2598) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[.BondVal

ACC *** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS^ACC

^N

What ^is_value of the bond?^N

^I

Enter whole £'s only.

0.00..9999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: (BondType = 1) AND BondVal <> NONRESPONSE
  AND: Edit = No
  (AdCh = Adult) AND (BondVal < 7001)

```

^I

WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (BondType = 1) AND BondVal <> NONRESPONSE
AND: CapDep = Capital

```

(2599) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[.BondSer

ACC *** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

What is the series number of the bond?

0..97

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY

```

BDo := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY

```

(2600) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[.Spare

ACC *** ^AName ***@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I

For edit use, enter amount.

To leave it for now, press <Enter> and suppress warning.

If amount cannot be established, code Don't know <Ctrl+K>.

0.00..9999997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY
  AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

BDo := No

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY
  (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

^I

A value is given for ^bondname Bonds, this can be checked.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: ppcount < PMax

```

(2601) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QABonds[.Bond[.More

^CC *** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I

Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered^B all^B accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
Yes)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QABonds[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To30000, To80000, To200000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: Bond[pcount].BDo = Yes
```

TDo := Yes

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets (continued)**Assets Block**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: QABonds[PersCont].TDo = Yes

```

IAssDo := Yes

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  AND: QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].CapDep = Capital

```

QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].AsseType := 10

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  AND: QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].CapDep = Deposit

```

QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].AsseType := 17

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  AND: QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].CapDep = NONRESPONSE
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes

```

QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].AsseType := 10

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  AND: QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].CapDep = NONRESPONSE
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes

```

QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].AsseType := 17

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset =
  Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
  AND: QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].CapDep = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)

```

QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].AsseType := 10

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

```

QFirstOp[PersCont].BenUnit := BNum

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

```

QFirstOp[PersCont].Person := PersCont

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

```

QFirstOp[PersCont].AsseType := 18

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

```

QFirstOp[PersCont].Seq := 1

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QFirstOp[

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

```

(2602) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QFirstOp[.BenUnit

```

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
BU number

```

0..7

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

```

(2603) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QFirstOp[.Person

```

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Person Id.

```

0..14

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

```

(2604) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QFirstOp[.AsseType

```

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Type of asset

```

0..97

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

```

(2605) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QFirstOp[.Seq

```

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Asset sequence number.

```

0..10

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

```

AdCh := Adult

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

```

CPBonds := UPCASE(PBonds)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes

```

(2606) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QFirstOp[.Prem

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@ASSETS^CC

^N

Now I'd like to ask about your ^CPBonds.

What is the total value of your ^PBonds?^N

^I

Enter whole £'s only.

0.00..9999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: AsseType = 15
  (AdCh = Adult) AND (Prem < 10001)

```

^I

WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. Premium bonds can have a maximum of £30,000 in them. If so, suppress warning and continue but make a note.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets (continued)**Assets Block**

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
```

```
QYPlan[PersCont].BenUnit := BNum
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
```

```
QYPlan[PersCont].Person := PersCont
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
```

```
QYPlan[PersCont].AsseType := 19
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
```

```
QYPlan[PersCont].Seq := 1
```

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QYPlan[

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

```

(2607) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QYPlan[.BenUnit

```

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
BU number

```

0..7

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

```

(2608) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QYPlan[.Person

```

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Person Id.

```

0..14

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

```

(2609) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QYPlan[.AsseType

```

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Type of asset

```

0..97

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

```

(2610) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QYPlan[.Seq

```

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Asset sequence number.

```

0..10

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

```

AdCh := Adult

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

```

CPBonds := UPCASE(PBonds)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes

```

(2611) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QYPlan[.Prem

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

Now I'd like to ask about your ^CPBonds.

What is the total value of your ^PBonds?^N

^I

Enter whole £'s only.

0.00..9999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
AND: Edit = No
AND: AsseType = 15
(AdCh = Adult) AND (Prem < 10001)

```

^I

WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. Premium bonds can have a maximum of £30,000 in them. If so, suppress warning and continue but make a note.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
```

TDo := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

FRBond[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

FRBond[pcount].Person := PPersCont

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

FRBond[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

(2612) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

BU number

0..7

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

(2613) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.Person

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Person Id.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

(2614) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.AsseType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Type of asset

0..97

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

(2615) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.Seq

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Asset sequence number.

0..10

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

AdCh := Adult

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

(2616) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.Intro

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

Now I'd like to ask you about your Fixed Rate Savings Bonds, dealing with each issue in turn.^N

^I

Interviewer code:

(1) Still TO CONTINUE

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

order := 'first'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

```

order := 'next'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
    AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
    AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

```

LPNo := PersCont

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
    AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
    AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
    AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2617) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.Issue

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

What is the ^order issue that you hold?

1..20

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
    AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
    AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
    AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2618) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.BondDat

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

In which month and year did you acquire that issue?^N

^I

Enter date, using '15th' for day of month.

DATE

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
    AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
    AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
    AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
    AND: BondDat = RESPONSE
    AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 0)
    AND: BondDat.YEAR < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[LPNo])
    ERROR AND INVOLVING(BondDat)

```

^I

That was before the respondent was born. Check your answer please.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2619) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.BondVal

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

What was the original value of the bond?

0.00..99999997.00

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2620) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.BondPd

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

What is the period of your Fixed Rate Savings Bond?

- (1) OneYear One Year
 - (2) ThrYear Three Years
 - (3) FivYear Five Years
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2621) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.BondType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

Do you receive a monthly income from the bond or is the interest added to the bond?

- (1) Monthly Monthly income
 - (2) Added Interest added to bond value
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY

```

BDo := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY

```

(2622) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.Spare

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I

For edit use, enter amount.

To leave it for now, press <Enter> and suppress warning.

If amount cannot be established, code Don't know <Ctrl+K>.

0.00..9999997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY
AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

BDo := No

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY
(Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

^I

A value is given for Fixed Rate Savings Bonds, this can be checked.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 5

```

(2623) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[.FRBond[.More

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@ASSETS^CC

^N

Do you have any more Fixed Rate Savings Bonds

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
      RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QFixRate[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
  AND: FRBond[pcount].BDo = Yes
```

TDo := Yes

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[].Assets (continued)

Assets Block

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]  
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum  
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes  
  AND: QFixRate[PersCont].TDo = Yes
```

```
IAssDo := Yes
```

FRS0904E.BU[].Assets.QGEquity[]

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
    AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes

```

TDo := No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
    AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
    AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))

```

GEquity[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
    AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
    AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))

```

GEquity[pcount].Person := PPersCont

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
    AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
    AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))

```

GEquity[pcount].AsseType := 21

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
    AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
    AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))

```

GEquity[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

(2624) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[.BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

BU number

0..7

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

(2625) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[.Person

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Person Id.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

(2626) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[.AsseType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Type of asset

0..97

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

```

(2627) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[.Seq

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Asset sequence number.

0..10

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

```

AdCh := Adult

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

(2628) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[.Intro

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

Now I'd like to ask you about your Guaranteed Equity Bond schemes dealing with each one in turn.^N

^I

Interviewer code:

(1) Still TO CONTINUE

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

order := 'first'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

```

order := 'next'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))

```

LPNo := PersCont

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2629) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[.GEBType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

Thinking of the ^order scheme is this a NATIONAL SAVINGS scheme or is it with a BANK or BUILDING SOCIETY?

(1)	NatSav	National Savings
(2)	Bank	Bank / Building Society
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2630) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[.GEBDat

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

When did you start the Guaranteed Equity Bond?^N

^I

Enter date (If day not known, enter 15th of month).

DATE

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: GEBDat = RESPONSE
GEBDat <= QSignIn.StartDat

```

^]

You have entered a future date, please amend.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: GEBDat = RESPONSE
AND: ((QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (GEBDat = RESPONSE)) AND
(AgeOf[LPNo] > 0)
AND: GEBDat.YEAR < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[LPNo])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(GEBDat)

```

^]

That was before the respondent was born. Check your answer please.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2631) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[.GEBPd

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

Is your scheme five, six or seven years?^N

^I^IC Under the current G.E.B. Scheme savers can choose a 5, 6 or 7 year period.

(1)	Five	Five years
(2)	Six	Six Years
(3)	Seven	Seven years
(4)	Other	Other period (make a note of other period)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2632) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[.AmtNow

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

Approximately how much is there in the Guaranteed Equity Bonds now?^N

^I

Enter whole £'s only.

0.00..9999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = No
AmtNow < 15000

```

^I

WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY

```

BDo := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY

```

(2633) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[.Spare

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I

For edit use, enter amount.

To leave it for now, press <Enter> and suppress warning.

If amount cannot be established, code Don't know <Ctrl+K>.

0.00..9999997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY
AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

BDo := No

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY
(Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

^I

A value is given for GEquity, THIS can be checked.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 5

```

(2634) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QGEquity[.GEquity[.More

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I

Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered^B all^B accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
      AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
      AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
      AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
      AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
      Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

FRS0904E.BU[].Assets.QGEquity[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  AND: GEquity[pcount].BDo = Yes
```

TDo := Yes

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[].Assets (continued)

Assets Block

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]  
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum  
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes  
  AND: QGEquity[PersCont].TDo = Yes
```

```
IAssDo := Yes
```


FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[]

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
    AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes

```

TDo := No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
    AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
    AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))

```

EndNLPr[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
    AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
    AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))

```

EndNLPr[pcount].Person := PPersCont

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
    AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
    AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))

```

EndNLPr[pcount].AsseType := 22

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
    AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
    AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
    AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
    AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
    Yes))

```

EndNLPr[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

(2635) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

BU number

0..7

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

(2636) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.Person

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Person Id.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
```

(2637) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.AsseType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Type of asset

0..97

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

```

(2638) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.Seq

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Asset sequence number.

0..10

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))

```

AdCh := Adult

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

(2639) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.Intro

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

Now I'd like to ask you about your endowments not linked to current property that you mentioned earlier.
Do you still have these?

(1)	Still	STILL has any such accounts
(2)	Gone	ALL such accounts now disposed of
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  AND: ppcount = 1

```

order := 'first'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)

```

order := 'next'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))

```

LPNo := PersCont

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2640) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.EndDat

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

Thinking of the ^order endowment when did you start it?^N

^I^IC Enter year.

1900..9997

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
  Yes))
  AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
  AND: EndDat = RESPONSE
  EndDat <= QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR

```

^I

You have entered a future date, please amend.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: EndDat = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 0)
AND: EndDat < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[LPNo])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(EndDat)

```

^I

That was before the respondent was born. Check your answer please.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

```

(2641) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.EndPd

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

What period was your endowment over when you bought it?^N

^I^IC Enter years.

1..100

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: EndPd = RESPONSE
EndPd <= 30

```

^I

That seems very high. Please check your answer.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: EndPd = RESPONSE
EndPd >= 10

```

^I

That seems low. Please check your answer.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
 AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
 AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
 AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)

(2642) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.Amount

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

How much do you regularly pay?

0.00..9999997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
 AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
 AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
 AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
 AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
 AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
 AND: (Amount = RESPONSE) AND (Amount > 0)

(2643) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.EndPx

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Amount = RESPONSE) AND (Amount > 0)

```

(2644) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.Pd

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

How long does this cover?

(1)	OneWeek	One week
(2)	TwoWeek	Two weeks
(3)	ThrWeek	Three weeks
(4)	Fourweek	Four weeks
(5)	Month	Calendar month
(7)	TwoMonth	Two Calendar months
(8)	EighYear	Eight times a year
(9)	NineYear	Nine times a year
(10)	TenYear	Ten times a year
(13)	ThrMonth	Three months/13 weeks
(26)	SixMonth	Six months/26 weeks
(52)	Year	One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)	LessWeek	Less than one week
(95)	LumpSum	One off/lump sum
(97)	Note	None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Amount = RESPONSE) AND (Amount > 0)
AND: Pd = Note

```

(2645) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.EndPx

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: Edit = Yes
Pd <> Note

```

^I

EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND Amount <> EMPTY

```

BDo := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND Amount <> EMPTY

```

(2646) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.Spare

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I

For edit use, enter amount.

To leave it for now, press <Enter> and suppress warning.

If amount cannot be established, code Don't know <Ctrl+K>.

0.00..9999997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND Amount <> EMPTY
AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

BDo := No

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND Amount <> EMPTY
(Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

```

^J

A value is given for EndNLPr, this can be checked.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
AND: ppcount < 5

```

(2647) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[.EndNLPr[.More

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N

Do you have any more endowments not linked to your current property?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.QEndNLPr[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More =
Yes))
  AND: EndNLPr[pcount].BDo = Yes
```

TDo := Yes

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.Assets (continued)**Assets Block**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
  AND: QEndNLPr[PersCont].TDo = Yes

```

IAssDo := Yes

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

I := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

CC := I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
  AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

I := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```

CC := I

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]

```

```

N := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: IAssDo = Yes

```

(2648) FRS0904E.BU[.Assets.AssDone

^I

EDITOR: The Assets Block still requires checking!
Do you wish to do it now?

Press <Ctrl E> to find suppressed warnings.
or 2 for 'No' to leave it until later.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: IAssDo = Yes

```

```

AssDo := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: NOT (IAssDo = Yes)

```

```

AssDone := Yes

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND (AssDone = Yes)
IAssDo <> Yes

```

^I

EDITOR: The Assets section still requires checking!
Press <Enter> and <Ctrl E> to find suppressed warnings.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.QEnd

Concluding and data link questions

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

FRS0904E.BU[.QEnd.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

(2649) FRS0904E.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC
 Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PPNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

(2650) FRS0904E.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.PProx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC

^I^IC Is the interview with ^Names[LPNo] a personal interview or a proxy interview?

(1)	Personal	Personal
(2)	Proxy	Proxy
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

(2651) FRS0904E.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.STimeD

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC
 Data Link started at this time

TIME

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

(2652) FRS0904E.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.ETimeD

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC
 Data Link ended at this time

TIME

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

(2653) FRS0904E.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.MinsD

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC
 Data Link took this number of minutes to complete

-999999.99..999999.99

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PProx = RESPONSE) AND (BNum = 1)) AND (LPNo = 1)
AND: (NotHH IN QHholder.HHldr[]) AND (QHholder.HHldr[].CARDINAL = 1)

```

LHRPRef := HRPMiss

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PProx = RESPONSE) AND (BNum = 1)) AND (LPNo = 1)
AND: NOT ((NotHH IN QHholder.HHldr[]) AND (QHholder.HHldr[].CARDINAL = 1))

```

LHRPRef := (HMissVar + HRPMiss)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PProx = RESPONSE) AND (BNum = 1)) AND (LPNo = 1)

```

LOthRef := OthMiss

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PProx = RESPONSE) AND (BNum = 1)) AND (LPNo = 1)
AND: (LHRPRef >= 12) OR (LOthRef > (12 * (NewBU - 1)))

```

(2654) FRS0904E.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.RefDNK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC

^I^IC - IMPORTANT !

There were too many 'Don't Know' and/or 'Refusal' answers at '£ amount' questions in this Questionnaire for a PRODUCTIVE interview:

^I^N

HRP BU @|= ^LHRPRef @|DK/Refusals

Other BUs@|= ^LOthRef

^N ^I

Please ask repondent(s) to supply missing answers either now or later.

Press 1 and enter to continue.

(1) Continue Continue

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

(2655) FRS0904E.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.Thanks1

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC

^N

Thank you for taking part in the study. The information you have just provided, together with that from thousands of other people who took part in the study, will be extremely helpful in building a better understanding of living standards in ^Britain.^N

^I

Code 1 to continue.

(1) Continue Continue

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Thanks1 <> EMPTY AND STimeD = EMPTY

```

```

STimeD := SYSTIME

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]
AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

NCSRONSSurvey := 'study'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]
AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

passiton := 'need to pass your name and address to the Office
for National Statistics. This is so they can find your records
to add them to your answers'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]
AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

us := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

```

```

NCSRONSSurvey := 'survey'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

```

```

passiton := 'use your name, address, sex and date of birth to
find your records to add them to your answers'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

```

```

us := 'us,'

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]
AND: PProx = Personal

```

(2656) FRS0904E.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.PreDWP

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC
^I^B
Why we need personal details for matching^B

```

Name, sex and date of birth and address are needed to make an exact match, for example there could be more than one John Smith born on 1st April 1960 in the DWP records, but it is very unlikely they'd be living at the same address.

^B

The information will be kept confidential^B

Your anonymous records and Family Resources Survey answers will only be used for research and statistical purposes.

No one can be identified from any research, as names and addresses are removed and never included in the results.

Any current or future claim for benefits or tax credits will not be affected. The information will not be used to check on people's benefits, tax credits, pension or employment information.

The use of people's records within the Department for Work and Pensions is overseen by an Ethics Committee who make sure the information is used properly.

Your name and address will only be seen by a small team of data managers, whose job it is to find people's records, at the Department for Work and Pensions.

Your name and address will not be passed to anyone else inside or outside the Department for Work and Pensions.

You can withdraw your permission to add your information to DWP records at any time.

(1) Continue Continue

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]
AND: PProx = Personal
ERROR

```

ERROR

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]
AND: PProx = Personal
PreDWP<>EMPTY

```

^I^IC Please complete all data linkage questions!

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]
AND: PProx = Personal

```

(2657) FRS0904E.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.LnkDWP

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC
^N

```

Would it be okay to pass your name and address to the Department for Work and Pensions?

(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]
AND: PProx = Personal
ERROR

ERROR

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]
AND: PProx = Personal
LnkDWP<>EMPTY

^I^IC Please complete all data linkage questions!

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]
AND: PProx = Personal
AND: (LnkDWP = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)
ERROR

^I

You have recorded 'Yes' so the personal details will be passed on to DWP. Please remember to leave a data linkage leaflet.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]
AND: PProx = Personal
AND: LnkDWP = NONRESPONSE
ERROR

^I

If Don't Know or Refusal, please code 2 (no).

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]
AND: PProx = Personal
AND: LnkDWP = No

```

(2658) FRS0904E.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.LnkRef

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@END^CC

^I^IC Record reason for refusal. Probe for reason if respondent has not freely given a reason. If reason given is not in the list below code 'other'.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

SET [11] OF

(1)	Sec	Concerns about security of their personal details
(2)	Priv	Concerns about privacy
(3)	AnGov	Anti-government
(4)	PrevNeg	Previous negative experiences with DWP
(5)	Info	Too much information being requested
(6)	Und	Didn't understand data linkage request
(7)	Both	Can't be bothered
(8)	Cont	Will result in unwanted further contact
(9)	ExtraC	Influenced by other household member
(10)	NoNI	Temporary UK resident without National Insurance number
(11)	Oth	Other reason given (Please specify)
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]
AND: PProx = Personal
AND: LnkDWP = No
ERROR

```

ERROR

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]
AND: PProx = Personal
AND: LnkDWP = No
LnkRef<>EMPTY

```

^I^IC Please complete all data linkage questions!

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]
AND: PProx = Personal
AND: LnkDWP = No
AND: Oth IN LnkRef

```

(2659) FRS0904E.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.LnkRefOth

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@END^CC

^I^IC Please record other reason for refusal.

Open up a note if necessary to record a complete description.

STRING[150]

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]
AND: PProx = Personal
AND: LnkDWP = No
AND: Oth IN LnkRef
ERROR

```

ERROR

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]
AND: PProx = Personal
AND: LnkDWP = No
AND: Oth IN LnkRef
LnkRefOth<>EMPTY

```

^I^IC Please complete all data linkage questions!

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, ONS]

```

(2660) FRS0904E.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.Thanks2

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC

^I^IC That is the end of the data linkage request.

Code 1 to continue.

(1) Continue Continue

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Thanks2 <> EMPTY AND ETimeD = EMPTY

```

ETimeD := SYSTIME

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (STimeD <> EMPTY AND ETimeD <> EMPTY) AND MinsD = EMPTY
AND: ETimeD >= STimeD

```

```

MinsD := (((ETimeD.HOUR * 60) + ETimeD.MINUTE) - (STimeD.HOUR
* 60)) - STimeD.MINUTE)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: PProx = Personal

```

(2661) FRS0904E.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.FollowUp

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC
^N

```

Sometime in the future there may be a follow-up study to this. Such a study would be agreed with the Department for Work and Pensions.

Would you be willing to be contacted again, so either we or another approved social research organisation can carry out the study?

We may not contact you again but, if we do, you will still be free to decide whether you wish to participate in any follow-up study.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: PProx = Proxy

```

FollowUp := No

```

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: PProx = Proxy

```

(2662) FRS0904E.BU[.QEnd.Adult[.FollowUp

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC
^N

```

Sometime in the future there may be a follow-up study to this. Such a study would be agreed with the Department for Work and Pensions.

Would you be willing to be contacted again, so either we or another approved social research organisation can carry out the study?

We may not contact you again but, if we do, you will still be free to decide whether you wish to participate in any follow-up study.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[.QEnd (continued)**Concluding and data link questions**

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
        AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
        RESERVECHECK

        RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
        AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
        RESERVECHECK

        RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
        AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
        RESERVECHECK

        RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
        AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
        AND: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
        AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
        AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
        AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
        AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
        AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
        AND: NOT (NatCen IN [ONS, NI])

```

```

CC := I

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
        AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
        AND: NatCen <> ONS

```

```

CC := I

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

```

```

N := ''

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: AdultNum = 1
AND: Adult[1].PProx = Personal
NOT(QAfford.WhoDepQ = Proxy) AND
INVOLVING(QAfford.WhoDepQ,Adult[1].PProx)

^I^IC You have entered that this interview has been conducted in person but earlier you said that the interview was being conducted by proxy. If the interview is a personal interview you MUST now ask the affordability questions.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: (Adult[1].PProx = Personal) OR (Adult[2].PProx = Personal)
NOT(QAfford.WhoDepQ = Proxy) AND
INVOLVING(QAfford.WhoDepQ,Adult[1].PProx,Adult[2].PProx)

^I^IC You have entered that this interview has been conducted in person by 1 or more members of this benefit unit. Earlier you said that the interview was being conducted by proxy. If the interview is a personal interview for either respondent you MUST now ask the affordability questions.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (NatCen = Yes)

(2663) FRS0904E.BU[.QEnd.Telephon

^N
Do you have a telephone on which you can receive calls?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Telephon = Yes

```

(2664) FRS0904E.BU[.QEnd.TelNo1

^N

A few interviews in any survey are checked by Head Office to make sure that people like yourself are satisfied with the way the interview was carried out. Just in case yours is one of the interviews that is checked, it would be helpful if we could have your telephone number.

^I

If given, write telephone number on A.R.F.

(1)	Given	Number given (and recorded on ARF/Recall Card)
(2)	NoAccs	No access to telephone
(3)	Refused	Number refused

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Sex[1] = Male

```

```

their := 'his'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (Sex[1] = Male)

```

```

their := 'her'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Person[2] <> 97

```

```

S := 's'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Person[2] <> 97

```

```

their := 'their'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

NCSRTxt := ('

```

```

Interviewer: Now complete the ' + B + 'recall ' + 'details' +
B + ' section of the FRS ARF at D2 and D3.')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

FinTxt1 := ('
End of questionnaire for this Benefit Unit.' + '

```

```

(1) If ' + B + 'no more' + B + ' Benefit Units:
Press')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

FinTxt2 := ('
(2) If ' + B + 'more' + B + ' Benefit Units:
' + 'Press <Ctrl+Enter>, and select next B.U.')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

FinTxt3 := ('
' + B + 'Do not press <Enter> !!
' + B + '
(1) If ' + B + 'No more' + B + ' Benefit Units:
Press')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

AdmRec := ('Admin (you ' + B + 'must' + B + ' exit via
Admin).')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

ONSRec := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

```

```

NCSRTxt := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

```

```

FinTxt1 := '
End of questionnaire for this Benefit Unit:

Now: Press'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

```

```

FinTxt2 := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

```

```

FinTxt3 := FinTxt1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

```

```

AdmRec := ''Recall' to ask the 'Permission to Recall
Questions'.'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
    AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

```

```

ONSRec := ('
If there is no Recall block displayed in the parallel ' +
'blocks, go to the next benefit unit or the admin block.')

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

(2665) FRS0904E.BU[.QEnd.Finish1

^I
^FinTxt1 <Ctrl Enter>, select ^AdmRec^ONSRec
^FinTxt2

(0) Cont Press <Ctrl Enter>

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

(2666) FRS0904E.BU[.QEnd.Finish11

^I
^FinTxt3 <Ctrl Enter>, select ^AdmRec^ONSRec
^FinTxt2

(0) Cont Press <Ctrl Enter>

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

(2667) FRS0904E.BU[.QEnd.Finish12

^I
^FinTxt3 <Ctrl Enter>, select ^AdmRec^ONSRec
^FinTxt2

(0) Cont Press <Ctrl Enter>

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: Edit = No
((Finish1 <> Cont) AND (Finish11 <> Cont)) AND (Finish12 <> Cont)

^I
Press <Enter> and then <Ctrl Enter> to select B.U. or ^AdmREC^ONSRec.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E (continued)**FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2009-2010**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```

DMASOCDo[AdInBU[Loop2]] := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```

DMTitle[AdInBU[Loop2]] := BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].Subj1.Title

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```

DMRespDo[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].Subj1.RespDo

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```

DMQualif[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].Subj1.Qualif

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```

DMFirmDo[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].Subj1.FirmDo

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```

DMOEmpStat[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```

DMOEmpNo[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
ORD(BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpNo)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```

DMSVDesc[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OSVDesc

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```

DMSVise[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
ORD(BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OSVise)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```

DMAdNo[AdInBU[Loop2]] := Loop2

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE

```

```

DMLkTime[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QCurSt1.Adult[Loop2].LkTime

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE

```

```

DMDVIL03a[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QCurSt1.Adult[Loop2].DVIL03a

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE

```

```

DMEverWrk[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QCurSt2.Adult[Loop2].EverWrk

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE

```

```

DMDVJb12ML[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QCurSt2.Adult[Loop2].DVJb12ML

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]

```

```

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMTotSav[Loop1] := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].TotSav <> EMPTY

```

```

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMTotSav[Loop1] := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT (BU[Loop1].TotSav <> EMPTY)

```

```

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMTotSav[Loop1] := No

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].FollowUp = RESPONSE

```

```

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMFollow[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].FollowUp

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].LnkDWP = RESPONSE

```

```

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMDLink[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].LnkDWP

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].LnkDWP = RESPONSE

```

```

DMDLink[AdInBU[Loop2]] := BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].LnkDWP

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].PProx = RESPONSE

```

```

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMProx[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].PProx

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
  AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
  AND: BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].PProx = RESPONSE

```

```

DMProx[AdInBU[Loop2]] := BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].PProx

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (Edit = Yes) AND (Loop1 > 1)

```

```

Loop2 := (Loop1 + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND (Loop1 > 1)

(2668) FRS0904E.EdForce

I

Now press <1> and <Enter> to edit Benefit_Unit[^Loop2].

1..1

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: Edit = Yes
      (NBusRooms < 1) AND
      INVOLVING (BU[1].QSelfJob[1].Adult[1].BusRoom, BU[1].QSelfJob[1].Adult[2]
      ].BusRoom, BU[2].QSelfJob[1].Adult[1].BusRoom, BU[2].QSelfJob[1].Adult[2]
      ].BusRoom, BU[3].QSelfJob[1].Adult[1].BusRoom, BU[3].QSelfJob[1].Adult[2]
      ].BusRoom, BU[4].QSelfJob[

```

^I

Editor: There are ^NBusRooms rooms used either wholly or partly for business (Total
^QAccomDat.Rooms in the household).
Please follow the edit instructions.

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

AllProd := 0

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

PFull := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
      AND: DMProx[Loop1] = RESPONSE
      AND: DMProx[Loop1] = Personal

```

PFull := (PFull + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
      AND: DMProx[Loop1] = RESPONSE

```

AllProd := (AllProd + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
      AND: DMProx[Loop1] = RESPONSE

```

DMABUDone[DMBU[Loop1]] := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSIZE
      AND: PRec[Loop1].Depend = Adult

```

DMABUDone[DMBU[Loop1]] := No

FRS0904E.Recall

RECORD IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)

(2669) FRS0904E.Recall.AHHSIZE

0..14

COMPUTE IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)

AHHSIZE := PHHSIZE

FRS0904E.Recall.QNIRelig.NIRelig[]

```

RECORD IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
  AND: NatCen = NI
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMAge[idx] >= 16

```

(2670) FRS0904E.Recall.QNIRelig.NIRelig[].Name

STRING[12]

```

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
  AND: NatCen = NI
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMAge[idx] >= 16

```

(2671) FRS0904E.Recall.QNIRelig.NIRelig[].Denomin

^DMName[idx]

What is your religion, even if you are not currently practising?

(1)	Cath	Catholic
(2)	Pres	Presbyterian
(3)	CoI	Church of Ireland
(4)	Meth	Methodist
(5)	Bapt	Baptist
(6)	FreeP	Free Presbyterian
(7)	Breth	Brethren
(8)	ProtNS	Protestant - not specified
(9)	OtherC	Other Christian
(10)	Buddh	Buddhist
(11)	Hindu	Hindu
(12)	Jew	Jewish
(13)	Muslim	Muslim
(14)	Sikh	Sikh
(15)	OtherN	Any other religion (please describe)
(16)	None	No religion
-

```

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
  AND: NatCen = NI
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMAge[idx] >= 16
  AND: Denomin = OtherN

```

(2672) FRS0904E.Recall.QNIRelig.NIRelig[].OtherRel

Please describe this other religion

STRING[60]

```
ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: NatCen = NI
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO HHSIZE
AND: DMAge[idx] >= 16
AND: Denomin <> None
```

(2673) FRS0904E.Recall.QNIRelig.NIRelig[].Practice

Do you consider that you are actively practicing your religion?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

FRS0904E.Recall.QNIRelig

```
COMPUTE IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
  AND: NatCen = NI
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO HHSIZE
  AND: DMAge[idx] >= 16

NIRelig[idx].Name := DMName[[idx]
```

FRS0904E.Recall.QRecInt

```
COMPUTE IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: ((PRec[idx].Depend = Adult) AND (DMProx[idx] = Personal)) OR
  (DMDLink[idx] = Yes)

Person[idx].Name := DMName[[idx]
```

FRS0904E.Recall.QRecInt.Person[]

DISPLAY IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: ((PRec[idx].Depend = Adult) AND (DMProx[idx] = Personal)) OR
(DMDLink[idx] = Yes)

(2674) FRS0904E.Recall.QRecInt.Person[].Name

STRING[15]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: ((PRec[idx].Depend = Adult) AND (DMProx[idx] = Personal)) OR
(DMDLink[idx] = Yes)

(2675) FRS0904E.Recall.QRecInt.Person[].AskFut

^I^IC Do you wish to ask this person THE 'Permission to Recall' questions^B now^B or^B later^B?

(Willingness to do a follow-up study).^I

(1)	Now	Now
(2)	Later	Later

FRS0904E.Recall.QRecPers.Person[]

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now

(2676) FRS0904E.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].FollowUp

^I
Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I
^N
Sometime in the future there may be a follow-up study to this. Such a study would be agreed with the
^Dept.
Would you be willing to be contacted again, so either we or another approved social research organisation
can carry out the study?

We may not contact you again but, if we do, you will still be free to decide whether you wish to
participate in any follow-up study.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

WARN IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
FollowUp = Yes

^I
Unusual answer, check.

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR (DMDLink[idx] = Yes)

(2677) FRS0904E.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].GiveTel

^I
Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I
^N
Please may I have a telephone number, so we can contact you?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
(3)	NoPhone	No phone

```

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR (DMDLink[idx] = Yes)
AND: GiveTel = Yes

```

(2678) FRS0904E.Recall.QRecPers.Person[.TelNo

^I
Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Record telephone number.

(**** must be STD code and number ****)

STRING[15]

```

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR (DMDLink[idx] = Yes)

```

(2679) FRS0904E.Recall.QRecPers.Person[.Name

^I
Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC It is helpful to have a name to ask for or to address letters to: title/initial/surname. Record as much of this as respondent will allow. If respondent refuses name, enter 0.

(1) C PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

```

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR (DMDLink[idx] = Yes)

```

(2680) FRS0904E.Recall.QRecPers.Person[.Title

^I
Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Enter Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss etc.

If respondent refuses name, enter 0.

STRING[4]

```

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR (DMDLink[idx] = Yes)

```

(2681) FRS0904E.Recall.QRecPers.Person[.Initial

^I
Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Enter one initial.

If respondent refuses name, enter 0.

STRING[1]

```

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR (DMDLink[idx] = Yes)

```

(2682) FRS0904E.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].Surname

^I
Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Enter surname.

If respondent refuses name, enter 0.

STRING[30]

```

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR (DMDLink[idx] = Yes)

```

(2683) FRS0904E.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].Moving

^I
Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC May I just check, are you likely to be moving from this address in the near future?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR (DMDLink[idx] = Yes)
AND: NatCen <> NI
AND: Moving = No

```

(2684) FRS0904E.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].SIUAdd

^I
Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Has the S.I.U. instructed you to change any details of this address from how it was originally supplied to you?

Note from SIU: If the advance letter has reached the address and you had no problem finding it, then the address as stated is sufficient for postal purposes.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR (DMDLink[idx] = Yes)
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

```

(2685) FRS0904E.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].NewAdd

^I

Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Collect changed, new or contact address in as much detail as possible.

(1) C PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

```

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR (DMDLink[idx] = Yes)
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

```

(2686) FRS0904E.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].Add1

^I

Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Enter first line of new address.

STRING[30]

```

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR (DMDLink[idx] = Yes)
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

```

(2687) FRS0904E.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].Add2

^I

Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Enter second line of new address.

STRING[30]

```

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR (DMDLink[idx] = Yes)
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

```

(2688) FRS0904E.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].Add3

^I

Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Enter third line of new address.

STRING[30]

```

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR (DMDLink[idx] = Yes)
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)

```

(2689) FRS0904E.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].PostCode

^I

Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Enter postcode of new address.

STRING[9]

```

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR (DMDLink[idx] = Yes)
AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes

```

(2690) FRS0904E.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].NewTel

^I

Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Collect new or contact telephone number in as much detail as possible. (**** must be STD code and number ****)

- or enter '0' for 'none'.

STRING[15]

```

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR (DMDLink[idx] = Yes)
AND: (NatCen = NI) AND (GiveTel = Yes)

```

(2691) FRS0904E.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].OffChkNI

^I

Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^N

Our work is very important, so my office likes to get in touch with a percentage of the people who have helped us, just to check that you are happy with the way we do things on this survey. Would it be OK for the office to contact you for this reason, on the telephone number you provided earlier?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: FollowUp = No

```

(2692) FRS0904E.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].RfReason

^I
Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Code main reason(s) for refusal to the follow-up interview.

SET [6] OF

(1)	NotInt	Not interested
(2)	TooMuch	Taken too much time
(3)	Enough	Have done it once/once is enough
(4)	TooRep	Questions are too repetitive
(5)	Intrusiv	Current survey is too intrusive, objected to subject matter
(6)	RfReasnO	Other
-

```

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: FollowUp = No
AND: NatCen = NI

```

(2693) FRS0904E.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].OffChkNI2

^I
Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I
^N

Our work is very important, so my office likes to get in touch with a percentage of the people who have helped us, just to check that you are happy with the way we do things on this survey. Would it be OK for the office to contact you for this reason?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
AND: FollowUp = No
AND: NatCen = NI
AND: OffChkNI2 = Yes

```

(2694) FRS0904E.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].GiveTelNI

^I
Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I
^N
Please may I have a telephone number, so we can contact you?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
(3)	NoPhone	No phone
-

```
ASK IF: ((NatCen <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)) AND (PFull > 0)
      AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
      AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
      AND: FollowUp = No
      AND: NatCen = NI
      AND: OffChkNI2 = Yes
      AND: GiveTelNI = Yes
```

(2695) FRS0904E.Recall.QRecPers.Person[].TelNoNI

^I

Ask OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Record telephone number.

(**** must be STD code and number ****)

STRING[15]

FRS0904E (continued)**FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2009-2010**

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0

Admin.AHHSIZE := HHSize

COMPUTE IF: NOT (HHSize > 0)

Admin.AHHSIZE := 0

COMPUTE IF: QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY

Admin.HHEnd := Yes

COMPUTE IF: NOT (QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY)

Admin.HHEnd := No

COMPUTE IF: BU[1].IncChnge <> EMPTY

Admin.HRPend := Yes

COMPUTE IF: NOT (BU[1].IncChnge <> EMPTY)

Admin.HRPend := No

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

BUALLend := 0

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: BU[Loop1].IncChnge <> EMPTY*

Admin.BUEnd[Loop1] := Yes

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: BU[Loop1].IncChnge <> EMPTY*

BUALLend := (BUALLend + 1)

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (BU[Loop1].IncChnge <> EMPTY)*

Admin.BUEnd[Loop1] := No

COMPUTE IF: (NotHH IN QHholder.HHldr) AND (QHholder.HHldr.CARDINAL = 1)

Admin.HRPRef := HRPMiss

COMPUTE IF: NOT ((NotHH IN QHholder.HHldr) AND (QHholder.HHldr.CARDINAL = 1))

Admin.HRPRef := (HMissVar + HRPMiss)

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Admin.OthRef := OthMiss

COMPUTE IF: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize

Admin.NCSRAdm.ABen[Loop1] := ABen[Loop1]

COMPUTE IF: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMProx[Loop1] := DMProx[Loop1]

COMPUTE IF: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR Loop4 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop5 := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[Loop4].QEmpJob[SQR (Loop5)].Payslip = RESPONSE

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMPayslip[BU[Loop4].BUPerson[Loop5]] :=
BU[Loop4].QEmpJob[SQR (Loop5)].Payslip

COMPUTE IF: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR Loop4 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop5 := 1 TO 2
AND: BU[Loop4].QSelfJob[1].Adult[Loop5].ProfDocs = RESPONSE

Admin.NCSRAdm.ProfDocs[BU[Loop4].BUPerson[Loop5]] :=
ORD (BU[Loop4].QSelfJob[1].Adult[Loop5].ProfDocs)

COMPUTE IF: Edit = No
AND: QRenting.RentDoc = RESPONSE

Admin.NCSRAdm.RentDoc := ORD (QRenting.RentDoc)

COMPUTE IF: Edit = No
AND: QCounTax.CTConDoc = RESPONSE

Admin.NCSRAdm.CTConDoc := ORD (QCounTax.CTConDoc)

FRS0904E.Admin

RECORD ALWAYS :

(2696) FRS0904E.Admin.AHHSIZE

Number of people in the household. Mirrors HHSIZE. Used to define a started questionnaire.

0..14

RECORD ALWAYS :

(2697) FRS0904E.Admin.HHEND

Household schedule has reached the end. Set by QCare.GiveHelp

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

RECORD ALWAYS :

(2698) FRS0904E.Admin.HRPEND

HRP Benefit unit reached the end. Set by BU[1].IncChnge

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

FRS0904E.Admin.NCSRAdm

ASK ALWAYS :**(2699) FRS0904E.Admin.NCSRAdm.NewBU**

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Total number of Benefit Units.

0..7

ASK ALWAYS :**(2700) FRS0904E.Admin.NCSRAdm.RentDoc**

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Whether respondent has HB statement, or another rent document.

(1)	HBStmt	Housing Benefit Statement
(2)	Oth	Some other document
(3)	None	None

ASK ALWAYS :**(2701) FRS0904E.Admin.NCSRAdm.CTConDoc**

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Whether respondent has Council Tax Book other CT document.

(1)	Yes	Yes - consulted now
(2)	No	No - no document (or will not consult)

ASK IF: In loop FOR := 1 TO 14**(2702) FRS0904E.Admin.NCSRAdm.ProfDocs**

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Whether self-employed consulted Tax document, etc.

(1)	TaxAss	Notice of Tax Assessment
(2)	Accounts	Annual accounts (incl. summary)
(3)	TaxRet	Tax Return (self-employment section)
(4)	Other	Some other document (describe in a Note)
(5)	None	No document consulted

ASK ALWAYS :**(2703) FRS0904E.Admin.NCSRAdm.ASpare**

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.

STRING[50]

FRS0904E.Admin (continued)

RECORD ALWAYS :

(2704) FRS0904E.Admin.HRPRef

No of missing responses from HH grid plus HRP Benefit Unit.

0..997

RECORD ALWAYS :

(2705) FRS0904E.Admin.OthRef

No of missing responses from the other Benefit Units.

0..997

FRS0904E.Admin.NCSRAdm

ASK IF: Test = Yes**(2706) FRS0904E.Admin.NCSRAdm.NewBU**

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Total number of Benefit Units.

0..7

ASK IF: Test = Yes**(2707) FRS0904E.Admin.NCSRAdm.RentDoc**

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Whether respondent has HB statement, or another rent document.

(1)	HBStmt	Housing Benefit Statement
(2)	Oth	Some other document
(3)	None	None

ASK IF: Test = Yes**(2708) FRS0904E.Admin.NCSRAdm.CTConDoc**

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Whether respondent has Council Tax Book other CT document.

(1)	Yes	Yes - consulted now
(2)	No	No - no document (or will not consult)

ASK IF: Test = Yes**AND:** In loop FOR := 1 TO 14**(2709) FRS0904E.Admin.NCSRAdm.ProfDocs**

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Whether self-employed consulted Tax document, etc.

(1)	TaxAss	Notice of Tax Assessment
(2)	Accounts	Annual accounts (incl. summary)
(3)	TaxRet	Tax Return (self-employment section)
(4)	Other	Some other document (describe in a Note)
(5)	None	No document consulted

ASK IF: Test = Yes**(2710) FRS0904E.Admin.NCSRAdm.ASpare**

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.

STRING[50]

FRS0904E.Admin (continued)

ASK IF: *Test = Yes*

(2711) FRS0904E.Admin.HRPRef

No of missing responses from HH grid plus HRP Benefit Unit.

0..997

ASK IF: *Test = Yes*

(2712) FRS0904E.Admin.OthRef

No of missing responses from the other Benefit Units.

0..997

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NumRef := (HRPRef + OthRef)

RECORD ALWAYS:

(2713) FRS0904E.Admin.AuthNo

^I
Interviewer^Authority Number

0..9999

RECORD ALWAYS:

(2714) FRS0904E.Admin.AIssNo

^I
NatCen Issue Number (= QDataBag.Attempt)

0..9

COMPUTE IF: *NatCen = Yes*

Authority := ''

COMPUTE IF: *NatCen = Yes*
AND: *AuthNo = EMPTY*

IntTest := QDataBag.IntNo

COMPUTE IF: *NatCen = Yes*
AND: *AuthNo = EMPTY*
AND: *IntTest > 0*

AuthNo := IntTest

```

ASK IF: NatCen = Yes
AND: AuthNo = EMPTY
AND: NOT (IntTest > 0)

```

(2715) FRS0904E.Admin.AuthNo

^I
Interviewer^Authority Number

0..9999

```

CHECK IF: NatCen = Yes
AND: AuthNo = EMPTY
AND: NOT (IntTest > 0)
AuthNo<>EMPTY

```

^I
Please enter your Interviewer Number.

```

COMPUTE IF: NatCen = Yes
AND: AIssNo = EMPTY
AND: QDataBag.Attempt IN [1 .. 7]

```

AIssNo := QDataBag.Attempt

```

RECORD IF: NatCen = Yes

```

(2716) FRS0904E.Admin.HStatus

^I
Current Interview Status.
Update this before each transmission to head office.
It will ^B automatically ^B set to 3, if interview started. Once set to 3, ^NOCHANGE.

(0)	NoStart	No work done yet
(1)	Calls	Calls made but no contact
(2)	Cont	Contact made, no work yet done on questionnaire
(3)	Start	Interview started/Any interviewing done.
(4)	Admin	Other - no interviewing required (eg. ineligible, refusal)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]

```

Authority := ' Authority'

```

ASK IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: AuthNo = EMPTY
AND: IntData.SEARCH (1)

```

(2717) FRS0904E.Admin.AuthNo

^I
Interviewer^Authority Number

0..9999

```

COMPUTE IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: AuthNo = EMPTY
AND: IntData.SEARCH (1)
AND: AuthNo = EMPTY

```

AuthNo := IntData.IntNum

```

ASK IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: AuthNo = EMPTY
AND: NOT (IntData.SEARCH (1))
AND: NatCen = ONS

```

(2718) FRS0904E.Admin.AuthNo

^I
Interviewer^Authority Number

0..9999

```

CHECK IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: AuthNo = EMPTY
AND: NOT (IntData.SEARCH (1))
AND: NatCen = ONS
AuthNo<>EMPTY

```

^I
Please enter your Authority Number.

```

COMPUTE IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NatCen = ONS

```

NOCHANGE := 'It can only be changed to 4'

```

COMPUTE IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NOT (NatCen = ONS)

```

NOCHANGE := 'It cannot be changed'

```

ASK IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]

```

(2719) FRS0904E.Admin.HStatus

^I
Current Interview Status.
Update this before each transmission to head office.
It will ^B automatically ^B set to 3, if interview started. Once set to 3, ^NOCHANGE.

(0)	NoStart	No work done yet
(1)	Calls	Calls made but no contact
(2)	Cont	Contact made, no work yet done on questionnaire
(3)	Start	Interview started/Any interviewing done.
(4)	Admin	Other - no interviewing required (eg. ineligible, refusal)
-

```

ASK IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NatCen = ONS

```

(2720) FRS0904E.Admin.Issue

^N
Is this case mainstage or reissue?^N

^I^IC'Mainstage' refers to work undertaken on the case during the original field period.

Reissues are where no interview was achieved during the original field period, and were subsequently (re)issued to you some time after the original field period closed.

(1)	Mainstag	Mainstage
(2)	Reissue	Reissue
-

```

ASK IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: Issue = Reissue

```

(2721) FRS0904E.Admin.ReisTry

^N

If you have coding off this reissue, did you manage to attempt any work on this case?^N ^I

Code 'Yes' even if you have attempted to contact the address but without success.

(1)	Yes	Yes, work started
(2)	No	No work undertaken
-

```

COMPUTE IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: Issue = Reissue
AND: ReisTry = No

```

HStatus := Admin

```

COMPUTE IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: Issue = Reissue
AND: ReisTry = No

```

HOut := 612

```

COMPUTE IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: Issue = Reissue
AND: ReisTry = No

```

IntDone := YesCoded

```

ASK IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: (Issue = Mainstage) OR ((Issue = Reissue) AND (ReisTry = Yes))

```

(2722) FRS0904E.Admin.HStatus

^I

Current Interview Status.

Update this before each transmission to head office.

It will ^B automatically ^B set to 3, if interview started. Once set to 3, ^NOCHANGE.

(0)	NoStart	No work done yet
(1)	Calls	Calls made but no contact
(2)	Cont	Contact made, no work yet done on questionnaire
(3)	Start	Interview started/Any interviewing done.
(4)	Admin	Other - no interviewing required (eg. ineligible, refusal)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: (AHHSize >= 1) AND (BU[1].QEnd.Adult[1].Thanks1 <> Continue)

```

HStatus := Start

```

CHECK IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
      AND: NatCen = ONS
      AND: HStatus = RESPONSE
      AND: (AHHSize >= 1) AND (BU[1].QEnd.Adult[1].Thanks1 = Continue)
      (HStatus = Start) OR (HStatus = Admin)

```

^I

You have started to interview. You may only use codes 3 or 4

```

WARN IF: NatCen IN [ONS, NI]
      AND: NatCen = ONS
      AND: AHHSize >= 1
      HStatus = Start

```

^I

You have started to interview. Are you sure you wish to code this case as non cooperating?

RECORD ALWAYS:

(2723) FRS0904E.Admin.AdrChg

Address change on ARF?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: AdrCheck = Chang

```

AdrChg := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: ((NatCen = Yes) AND (BU[1].QEnd.Telephon = RESPONSE)) AND
      (BU[1].QEnd.TelNo1 = RESPONSE)
      AND: TelNo2 = EMPTY AND DMPprox[QHholder.DVHRPNum] <> EMPTY
      AND: BU[1].QEnd.Telephon = Yes

```

TelNo2 := BU[1].QEnd.TelNo1

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)

```

NOFSOC := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
      AND: (DMASOCDo[idx] = Yes) OR (DMASOCDo[idx] = Done)

```

NOFSOC := (NOFSOC + 1)

```

ASK IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
      AND: NOFSOC > 0

```

(2724) FRS0904E.Admin.SOCNow

^N

Do you wish to do the S.O.C. coding now or later?

(1)	Now	Now
(2)	Later	Later
-

FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc**Industry and Occupation coding**

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LTitle := DMTitle[[LTLooper]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LRespDo := DMRespDo[[LTLooper]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LFirmDo := DMFirmDo[[LTLooper]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LQualif := DMQualif[[LTLooper]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: LEN (DMSVDesc[LTLooper]) > 0

```

```

LSVDesc := DMSVDesc[[LTLooper]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: NOT (LEN (DMSVDesc[LTLooper]) > 0)

```

```

LSVDesc := ' - '

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LSVise := DMSVise[[LTLooper]

```

FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[]**Coding for each person in HH**

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LPId := PId

```

```

RECORD IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

(2725) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].Person

Person identifier

0..14

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

Person := LPId

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]

```

```

s1 := '@|'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LOEmpStat := PEmpStat

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LOEmpNo := PEmpNo

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vemptxt[1] := 'Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vemptxt[2] := 'Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vemptxt[3] := 'Self-employed : no employees'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vemptxt[4] := 'Manager/Supervisor : large establishment (25+ employees)'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vemptxt[5] := 'Manager/Supervisor : small establishment (1-24 employees)'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vemptxt[6] := 'Manager or supervisor'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vemptxt[7] := 'Employee (not elsewhere classified)'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vempstat := vemptxt[LOEmpStat]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: LOEmpStat IN [1 .. 3]

```

```

AXStat := SelfEmp

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: LOEmpStat IN [4 .. 7]

```

AXStat := Emp

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: NOT (LOEmpStat IN [4 .. 7])

```

AXStat := Missing

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: LSVise = 1

```

AXSVise := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: LSVise = 2

```

AXSVise := No

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: NOT (LSVise = 2)

```

AXSVise := Missing

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: LOEmpNo > 0

```

AXEmpNo := LOEmpNo

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: NOT (LOEmpNo > 0)

```

AXEmpNo := Missing

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: LOEmpStat IN [1 .. 2]

```

AXSolo := WithEmp

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: LOEmpStat = 3

```

AXSolo := OnOwn

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NOT (LOEmpStat = 3)

```

AXSolo := Missing

```

RECORD IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

(2726) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].ESSummary

Summary of Employment status information for use at SOC2000

STRING[120]

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: AXStat = Emp

```

ESSummary := 'Employee'

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: AXStat = SelfEmp

```

ESSummary := 'Self-employed'

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: AXSVise = Yes

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', supervises work of other people')

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: AXSVise = No

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', does not supervise work of other people')

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: AXSolo = OnOwn

```

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', no employees')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: AXSolo = WithEmp

```

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', employs')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: AXEmpNo = n1_24

```

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 1-24 employees in organisation')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: AXEmpNo = n25_499

```

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 25-499 employees in organisation')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: AXEmpNo = n500plus

```

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 500 or more employees (major organisation)')

```

```

RECORD IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

(2727) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[IndexNo

Index number of SOC2000 entry selected in coding index

0..999999

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: SOC2KLook.SOC2000 <> EMPTY

```

```

IndexNo := SOC2KLook.Indexno

```

```
WARN IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: SOC2000 = RESPONSE
SOC2000<>INCOMPLETE
```

^I

You have not finished coding to the correct level
Please complete coding

FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].PSOCConvert()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: SOCNow = Now
 AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
 AND: SOC2000 = RESPONSE

Temp1 := SOMETHING(OldSOC)

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
 AND: SOCNow = Now
 AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
 AND: SOC2000 = RESPONSE

**NewSOC := VAL(SUBSTRING(Temp1,1,1) + SUBSTRING(Temp1,3,1) +
SUBSTRING(Temp1,5,1) + SUBSTRING(Temp1,7,1))**

FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[] (continued)**Coding for each person in HH**

```

RECORD IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

(2728) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].ES2000

Employment status (NB: different from pre-2000)

- 1 Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
- 2 Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
- 3 Self-employed : no employees
- 4 Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
- 5 Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
- 6 Foreman or supervisor
- 7 Employee (not elsewhere classified)

8 No employment status info given - for use in this program only

(1)	se25plus	Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
(2)	se1_24	Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
(3)	senoemp	Self-employed : no employees
(4)	man25plu	Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
(5)	man1_24	Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
(6)	supvise	Foreman or supervisor
(7)	employee	Employee (not elsewhere classified)
(8)	NoInfo	No employment status info given - for use in this program only
-

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: no information at all on employment status

```

ES2000 := NoInfo

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Self-employed
  AND: SE - no employees

```

ES2000 := senoemp

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Self-employed
  AND: SE- employer
  AND: SE-Large establishment

```

ES2000 := se25plus

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Self-employed
  AND: SE- employer
  AND: SE-Small establishment

```

ES2000 := sel_24

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Self-employed
  AND: SE- employer
  AND: Default if missing info on SENo

```

ES2000 := sel_24

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Self-employed
  AND: Default if missing info on Solo

```

ES2000 := sengoemp

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Employee
  AND: Major Group 1
  AND: Managers - large estab

```

ES2000 := man25plus

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Employee
  AND: Major Group 1
  AND: Managers - small estab.

```

ES2000 := man1_24

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Employee
  AND: Major Group 1
  AND: DEFAULT if missing info on EmpNo

```

ES2000 := man1_24

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Employee
AND: Not in MG 1
AND: Supervisory role

ES2000 := supervise

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Employee
AND: Not in MG 1
AND: NOT (Supervisory role)

ES2000 := employee

DISPLAY IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

(2729) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].NSSEC

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----

- (1/2/3 Higher managerial & professional occupations - Class 1)
- (1/2 Large employers and higher managerial occupations - Class 1.1)
- 1 Employers in large organisations
- 2 Higher managerial
- (3 Higher professional occupations - Class 1.2)
- 3.1 Higher professional (traditional) - employees
- 3.2 Higher professional (new) - employees
- 3.3 Higher professional (traditional) - self-employed
- 3.4 Higher professional (new) - self-employed
- (4/5/6 Lower managerial and professional occupations - Class 2)
- 4.1 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees
- 4.2 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees
- 4.3 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - self-employed
- 4.4 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - self-employed
- 5 Lower managerial
- 6 Higher supervisory
- (7 Intermediate occupations - Class 3)
- 7.1 Intermediate clerical and administrative
- 7.2 Intermediate sales and service
- 7.3 Intermediate technical and auxiliary
- 7.4 Intermediate engineering
- (8/9 Small employers and own account workers - Class 4)
- 8.1 Employers (small organisations, non-professional)
- 8.2 Employers (small - agriculture)
- 9.1 Own account workers (non-professional)
- 9.2 Own account workers (agriculture)
- (10/11 Lower supervisory & technical occupations - Class 5)
- 10 Lower supervisory
- 11.1 Lower technical craft
- 11.2 Lower technical process operative
- (12 Semi-routine Occupations - Class 6)
- 12.1 Semi-routine sales
- 12.2 Semi-routine service
- 12.3 Semi-routine technical
- 12.4 Semi-routine operative
- 12.5 Semi-routine agricultural
- 12.6 Semi-routine clerical
- 12.7 Semi-routine childcare
- (13 Routine occupations - Class 7)
- 13.1 Routine sales and service
- 13.2 Routine production
- 13.3 Routine technical
- 13.4 Routine operative
- 13.5 Routine agricultural

Following not derived in this block - needs survey specific information

- (14/15/16/17 Not classified - Class 8)
- 14.1 Never worked
- 14.2 Long-term unemployed
- 15 Full-time students
- 16 Occupations not stated or inadequately described
- 17 Not classifiable for other reasons

=====

0.0..17.0

```

RECORD IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

(2730) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].SECFlag

^I
Indicator for status of SEC
0 - valid combination of SEC and ES2000 1 - invalid combination 2 - no employment status info - simplified SEC used

0..2

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: XSOC2000 <> EMPTY AND ES2000 <> EMPTY
  AND: SECData.SEARCH (XSOC2000, ORD (ES2000))

```

NSSEC := SECData.SEC

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: XSOC2000 <> EMPTY AND ES2000 <> EMPTY
  AND: SECData.SEARCH (XSOC2000, ORD (ES2000))

```

SECFlag := SECData.Flag

```

WARN IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: XSOC2000 <> EMPTY AND ES2000 <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (SECData.SEARCH (XSOC2000, ORD (ES2000)))
  ERROR

```

^I
Problem with NS-SEC matrix - please suppress error and contact HQ

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: XSOC2000 <> EMPTY AND ES2000 <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (SECData.SEARCH (XSOC2000, ORD (ES2000)))

```

NSSEC := 4

DISPLAY IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

(2731) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].NSSECB

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----

- (1/2/3 Higher managerial & professional occupations - Class 1)
- (1/2 Large employers and higher managerial occupations - Class 1.1)
- 1 Employers in large organisations
- 2 Higher managerial
- (3 Higher professional occupations - Class 1.2)
- 3.1 Higher professional (traditional) - employees
- 3.2 Higher professional (new) - employees
- 3.3 Higher professional (traditional) - self-employed
- 3.4 Higher professional (new) - self-employed
- (4/5/6 Lower managerial and professional occupations - Class 2)
- 4.1 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees
- 4.2 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees
- 4.3 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - self-employed
- 4.4 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - self-employed
- 5 Lower managerial
- 6 Higher supervisory
- (7 Intermediate occupations - Class 3)
- 7.1 Intermediate clerical and administrative
- 7.2 Intermediate sales and service
- 7.3 Intermediate technical and auxiliary
- 7.4 Intermediate engineering
- (8/9 Small employers and own account workers - Class 4)
- 8.1 Employers (small organisations, non-professional)
- 8.2 Employers (small - agriculture)
- 9.1 Own account workers (non-professional)
- 9.2 Own account workers (agriculture)
- (10/11 Lower supervisory & technical occupations - Class 5)
- 10 Lower supervisory
- 11.1 Lower technical craft
- 11.2 Lower technical process operative
- (12 Semi-routine Occupations - Class 6)
- 12.1 Semi-routine sales
- 12.2 Semi-routine service
- 12.3 Semi-routine technical
- 12.4 Semi-routine operative
- 12.5 Semi-routine agricultural
- 12.6 Semi-routine clerical
- 12.7 Semi-routine childcare
- (13 Routine occupations - Class 7)
- 13.1 Routine sales and service
- 13.2 Routine production
- 13.3 Routine technical
- 13.4 Routine operative
- 13.5 Routine agricultural
- (14/15/16/17 Not classified - Class 8)
- 14.1 Never worked
- 14.2 Long-term unemployed
- 15 Full-time students
- 16 Occupations not stated or inadequately described
- 17 Not classifiable for other reasons

=====

0.0..17.0

```

DISPLAY IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

(2732) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].NSSEC8

```

===== -- Standard

```

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----

- 1.1 Large employers and higher managerial occupations
- 1.2 Higher professional occupations
- 2 Lower managerial and professional occupations
- 3 Intermediate occupations
- 4 Small employers and own account workers
- 5 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
- 6 Semi-routine Occupations
- 7 Routine occupations
- 8 Never worked and long term unemployed
- 97 Not classified

```

=====
0.0..97.0

```

```

DISPLAY IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

(2733) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].NSSEC5

```

===== -- Standard

```

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----

- 1 Managerial and professional occupations
- 2 Intermediate occupations
- 3 Small employers and own account workers
- 4 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
- 5 Semi-routine Occupations
- 96 Never worked and long term unemployed
- 97 Not classified

```

=====
0.0..97.0

```

```

DISPLAY IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

(2734) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].NSSEC3

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----

- 1 Managerial and professional occupations
- 2 Intermediate occupations
- 3 Routine and manual occupations
- 96 Never worked and long term unemployed
- 97 Not classified

=====

0.0..97.0

```

WARN IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
ERROR AND INVOLVING(SOC2000)

```

^I

The employment status for the code you selected (^XSOC2000) is unlikely to be:

^ES2000

Please check above details and assign new SOC code if necessary

```

CHECK IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: SIC2007 = RESPONSE
SIC2007<>INCOMPLETE

```

You have not finished coding to the correct level.

Please complete coding

```

RECORD IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

(2735) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].SICTxt

SIC 2007 description from code frame

STRING[100]

```

RECORD IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

(2736) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].SIC2007

^I

See Training pack for help on SIC 2007 coding.

CODE

```

DISPLAY IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

(2737) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].SICCode

SIC Code

0..99999

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: (SIC2007 = RESPONSE) AND SIC2007Lk.SICcode <> EMPTY

```

SICCode := SIC2007Lk.SICcode

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: (SIC2007 = RESPONSE) AND SIC2007Lk.SICcode <> EMPTY

```

SICTxt := SIC2007Lk.IndDesc

```

WARN IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: (SIC2007 = RESPONSE) AND SIC2007Lk.SICcode <> EMPTY
  (SICCode > 0) AND INVOLVING(SIC2007)

```

You must assign SIC2007 codes using the look-up method.

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: (SIC2007 = DONTKNOW) OR (SIC2007 = REFUSAL)

```

SICCode := 3

```

COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: (SIC2007 = DONTKNOW) OR (SIC2007 = REFUSAL)

```

SICTxt := ''

```

ASK IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

(2738) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[.SICConf

```

^I^IC 'LFIrmDo' is now coded into SIC2007 group:
^N
SIC2007 :@|^N^I^SICtxt^I
^N
Is that what you intended?

```

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

WARN IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
(SICConf <> No) AND INVOLVING(SIC2007)

```

Please press <Enter> to amend the SIC2007 code.

```

WARN IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: SOCNow = Now
AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc (continued)

Industry and Occupation coding

```
COMPUTE IF: (NatCen = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
  AND: SOCNow = Now
  AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: QSOC[LTLooper].SOC2000 <> EMPTY AND QSOC[LTLooper].SIC2007 <>
  EMPTY

DMASOCDo[[LTLooper] := Done
```

FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc**Industry and Occupation coding**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LTitle := DMTitle[[LTLooper]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LRespDo := DMRespDo[[LTLooper]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LFirmDo := DMFirmDo[[LTLooper]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LQualif := DMQualif[[LTLooper]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
    AND: LEN (DMSVDesc[LTLooper]) > 0

```

```

LSVDesc := DMSVDesc[[LTLooper]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
    AND: NOT (LEN (DMSVDesc[LTLooper]) > 0)

```

```

LSVDesc := '-'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
    AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

LSVise := DMSVise[[LTLooper]

```

FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[]**Coding for each person in HH**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

LPId := PID

RECORD IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

(2739) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].Person

Person identifier

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

Person := LPId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]

s1 := '@|'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

LOEmpStat := PEmpStat

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

LOEmpNo := PEmpNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

vemptxt[1] := 'Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

vemptxt[2] := 'Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

vemptxt[3] := 'Self-employed : no employees'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

vemptxt[4] := 'Manager/Supervisor : large establishment (25+ employees)'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vemptxt[5] := 'Manager/Supervisor : small establishment (1-24 employees)'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vemptxt[6] := 'Manager or supervisor'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vemptxt[7] := 'Employee (not elsewhere classified)'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

```

vempstat := vemptxt[LOEmpStat]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: LOEmpStat IN [1 .. 3]

```

```

AXStat := SelfEmp

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: LOEmpStat IN [4 .. 7]

```

```

AXStat := Emp

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: NOT (LOEmpStat IN [4 .. 7])

```

```

AXStat := Missing

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: LSVise = 1

```

```

AXSVise := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: LSVise = 2

```

```

AXSVise := No

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: NOT (LSVise = 2)

```

```

AXSVise := Missing

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: LOEmpNo > 0

```

```

AXEmpNo := LOEmpNo

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: NOT (LOEmpNo > 0)

```

```

AXEmpNo := Missing

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: LOEmpStat IN [1 .. 2]

```

```

AXSolo := WithEmp

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: LOEmpStat = 3

```

```

AXSolo := OnOwn

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: NOT (LOEmpStat = 3)

```

```

AXSolo := Missing

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

(2740) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].ESSummary

Summary of Employment status information for use at SOC2000

STRING[120]

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXStat = Emp

```

```

ESSummary := 'Employee'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXStat = SelfEmp

```

```

ESSummary := 'Self-employed'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXSVise = Yes

```

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', supervises work of other people')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXSVise = No

```

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', does not supervise work of other people')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXSolo = OnOwn

```

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', no employees')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXSolo = WithEmp

```

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', employs')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXEmpNo = n1_24

```

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 1-24 employees in organisation')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXEmpNo = n25_499

```

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 25-499 employees in organisation')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: AXEmpNo = n500plus

```

```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 500 or more employees (major organisation)')

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

(2741) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].IndexNo

Index number of SOC2000 entry selected in coding index

0..999999

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: SOC2KLook.SOC2000 <> EMPTY

```

```

IndexNo := SOC2KLook.Indexno

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: SOC2000 = RESPONSE
  SOC2000<>INCOMPLETE

```

^I

You have not finished coding to the correct level
Please complete coding

FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].PSOCConvert()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
 AND: SOC2000 = RESPONSE

Temp1 := SOMETHING(OldSOC)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
 AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
 AND: SOC2000 = RESPONSE

**NewSOC := VAL(SUBSTRING(Temp1,1,1) + SUBSTRING(Temp1,3,1) +
SUBSTRING(Temp1,5,1) + SUBSTRING(Temp1,7,1))**

FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[] (continued)**Coding for each person in HH**

RECORD IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

(2742) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].ES2000

Employment status (NB: different from pre-2000)

- 1 Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
- 2 Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
- 3 Self-employed : no employees
- 4 Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
- 5 Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
- 6 Foreman or supervisor
- 7 Employee (not elsewhere classified)

 8 No employment status info given - for use in this program only

- (1) se25plus Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
 - (2) se1_24 Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
 - (3) senoemp Self-employed : no employees
 - (4) man25plu Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
 - (5) man1_24 Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
 - (6) supvise Foreman or supervisor
 - (7) employee Employee (not elsewhere classified)
 - (8) NoInfo No employment status info given - for use in this program only
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: no information at all on employment status

ES2000 := NoInfo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Self-employed
AND: SE - no employees

ES2000 := senoemp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Self-employed
AND: SE- employer
AND: SE-Large establishment

ES2000 := se25plus

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: Self-employed
AND: SE- employer
AND: SE-Small establishment

ES2000 := se1_24

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Self-employed
  AND: SE- employer
  AND: Default if missing info on SENo

```

ES2000 := sel_24

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Self-employed
  AND: Default if missing info on Solo

```

ES2000 := sencoemp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Employee
  AND: Major Group 1
  AND: Managers - large estab

```

ES2000 := man25plus

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Employee
  AND: Major Group 1
  AND: Managers - small estab.

```

ES2000 := man1_24

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Employee
  AND: Major Group 1
  AND: DEFAULT if missing info on EmpNo

```

ES2000 := man1_24

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Employee
  AND: Not in MG 1
  AND: Supervisory role

```

ES2000 := supvise

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: Employee
  AND: Not in MG 1
  AND: NOT (Supervisory role)

```

ES2000 := employee

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

(2743) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].NSSEC

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----

- (1/2/3 Higher managerial & professional occupations - Class 1)
- (1/2 Large employers and higher managerial occupations - Class 1.1)
- 1 Employers in large organisations
- 2 Higher managerial
- (3 Higher professional occupations - Class 1.2)
- 3.1 Higher professional (traditional) - employees
- 3.2 Higher professional (new) - employees
- 3.3 Higher professional (traditional) - self-employed
- 3.4 Higher professional (new) - self-employed
- (4/5/6 Lower managerial and professional occupations - Class 2)
- 4.1 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees
- 4.2 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees
- 4.3 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - self-employed
- 4.4 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - self-employed
- 5 Lower managerial
- 6 Higher supervisory
- (7 Intermediate occupations - Class 3)
- 7.1 Intermediate clerical and administrative
- 7.2 Intermediate sales and service
- 7.3 Intermediate technical and auxiliary
- 7.4 Intermediate engineering
- (8/9 Small employers and own account workers - Class 4)
- 8.1 Employers (small organisations, non-professional)
- 8.2 Employers (small - agriculture)
- 9.1 Own account workers (non-professional)
- 9.2 Own account workers (agriculture)
- (10/11 Lower supervisory & technical occupations - Class 5)
- 10 Lower supervisory
- 11.1 Lower technical craft
- 11.2 Lower technical process operative
- (12 Semi-routine Occupations - Class 6)
- 12.1 Semi-routine sales
- 12.2 Semi-routine service
- 12.3 Semi-routine technical
- 12.4 Semi-routine operative
- 12.5 Semi-routine agricultural
- 12.6 Semi-routine clerical
- 12.7 Semi-routine childcare
- (13 Routine occupations - Class 7)
- 13.1 Routine sales and service
- 13.2 Routine production
- 13.3 Routine technical
- 13.4 Routine operative
- 13.5 Routine agricultural

Following not derived in this block - needs survey specific information

- (14/15/16/17 Not classified - Class 8)
- 14.1 Never worked
- 14.2 Long-term unemployed
- 15 Full-time students
- 16 Occupations not stated or inadequately described
- 17 Not classifiable for other reasons

=====

0.0..17.0

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

(2744) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].SECFlag

^I

Indicator for status of SEC

0 - valid combination of SEC and ES2000 1 - invalid combination 2 - no employment status info - simplified SEC used

0..2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: XSOC2000 <> EMPTY AND ES2000 <> EMPTY
  AND: SECDData.SEARCH (XSOC2000, ORD (ES2000))

```

NSSEC := SECDData.SEC

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: XSOC2000 <> EMPTY AND ES2000 <> EMPTY
  AND: SECDData.SEARCH (XSOC2000, ORD (ES2000))

```

SECFlag := SECDData.Flag

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: XSOC2000 <> EMPTY AND ES2000 <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (SECDData.SEARCH (XSOC2000, ORD (ES2000)))
  ERROR

```

^I

Problem with NS-SEC matrix - please suppress error and contact HQ

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
  AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
  AND: XSOC2000 <> EMPTY AND ES2000 <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (SECDData.SEARCH (XSOC2000, ORD (ES2000)))

```

NSSEC := 4

```

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

(2745) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].NSSECB

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----

- (1/2/3 Higher managerial & professional occupations - Class 1)
- (1/2 Large employers and higher managerial occupations - Class 1.1)
- 1 Employers in large organisations
- 2 Higher managerial
- (3 Higher professional occupations - Class 1.2)
- 3.1 Higher professional (traditional) - employees
- 3.2 Higher professional (new) - employees
- 3.3 Higher professional (traditional) - self-employed
- 3.4 Higher professional (new) - self-employed
- (4/5/6 Lower managerial and professional occupations - Class 2)
- 4.1 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees
- 4.2 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees
- 4.3 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - self-employed
- 4.4 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - self-employed
- 5 Lower managerial
- 6 Higher supervisory
- (7 Intermediate occupations - Class 3)
- 7.1 Intermediate clerical and administrative
- 7.2 Intermediate sales and service
- 7.3 Intermediate technical and auxiliary
- 7.4 Intermediate engineering
- (8/9 Small employers and own account workers - Class 4)
- 8.1 Employers (small organisations, non-professional)
- 8.2 Employers (small - agriculture)
- 9.1 Own account workers (non-professional)
- 9.2 Own account workers (agriculture)
- (10/11 Lower supervisory & technical occupations - Class 5)
- 10 Lower supervisory
- 11.1 Lower technical craft
- 11.2 Lower technical process operative
- (12 Semi-routine Occupations - Class 6)
- 12.1 Semi-routine sales
- 12.2 Semi-routine service
- 12.3 Semi-routine technical
- 12.4 Semi-routine operative
- 12.5 Semi-routine agricultural
- 12.6 Semi-routine clerical
- 12.7 Semi-routine childcare
- (13 Routine occupations - Class 7)
- 13.1 Routine sales and service
- 13.2 Routine production
- 13.3 Routine technical
- 13.4 Routine operative
- 13.5 Routine agricultural
- (14/15/16/17 Not classified - Class 8)
- 14.1 Never worked
- 14.2 Long-term unemployed
- 15 Full-time students
- 16 Occupations not stated or inadequately described
- 17 Not classifiable for other reasons

=====

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

(2746) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].NSSEC8

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----

- 1.1 Large employers and higher managerial occupations
- 1.2 Higher professional occupations
- 2 Lower managerial and professional occupations
- 3 Intermediate occupations
- 4 Small employers and own account workers
- 5 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
- 6 Semi-routine Occupations
- 7 Routine occupations
- 8 Never worked and long term unemployed
- 97 Not classified

=====

0.0..97.0

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

(2747) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].NSSEC5

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----

- 1 Managerial and professional occupations
- 2 Intermediate occupations
- 3 Small employers and own account workers
- 4 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
- 5 Semi-routine Occupations
- 96 Never worked and long term unemployed
- 97 Not classified

=====

0.0..97.0

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

(2748) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].NSSEC3

===== -- Standard

SPSS code for these value labels is available ----

- 1 Managerial and professional occupations
- 2 Intermediate occupations
- 3 Routine and manual occupations
- 96 Never worked and long term unemployed
- 97 Not classified

=====

0.0..97.0

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
ERROR AND INVOLVING(SOC2000)

```

^I

The employment status for the code you selected (^XSOC2000) is unlikely to be:

^ES2000

Please check above details and assign new SOC code if necessary

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: SIC2007 = RESPONSE
SIC2007<>INCOMPLETE

```

You have not finished coding to the correct level.

Please complete coding

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

(2749) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].SICTxt

SIC 2007 description from code frame

STRING[100]

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

(2750) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].SIC2007

^I

See Training pack for help on SIC 2007 coding.

CODE

```

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

(2751) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].SICCode

SIC Code

0..99999

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: (SIC2007 = RESPONSE) AND SIC2007Lk.SICcode <> EMPTY

```

SICCode := SIC2007Lk.SICcode

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: (SIC2007 = RESPONSE) AND SIC2007Lk.SICcode <> EMPTY

```

SICTxt := SIC2007Lk.IndDesc

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: (SIC2007 = RESPONSE) AND SIC2007Lk.SICcode <> EMPTY
(SICCode > 0) AND INVOLVING(SIC2007)

```

You must assign SIC2007 codes using the look-up method.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: (SIC2007 = DONTKNOW) OR (SIC2007 = REFUSAL)

```

SICCode := 3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
AND: (SIC2007 = DONTKNOW) OR (SIC2007 = REFUSAL)

```

SICTxt := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]

```

(2752) FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[.SICConf

^I^IC '^LFirmDo' is now coded into SIC2007 group:^I

^N

SIC2007 :@|^N^I^SICTxt^I

^N

Is that what you intended?

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
(SICConf <> No) AND INVOLVING(SIC2007)

```

Please press <Enter> to amend the SIC2007 code.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.Admin.QTOcc (continued)

Industry and Occupation coding

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize  
  AND: DMASOCD0[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]  
  AND: QSOC[LTLooper].SOC2000 <> EMPTY AND QSOC[LTLooper].SIC2007 <>  
  EMPTY
```

```
DMASOCD0[[LTLooper] := Done
```

FRS0904E.Admin (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: Full-time student

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB := 15

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: Ever worked
  AND: ((DMDVIL03a[jj] = Unemp) AND (DMLkTime[jj] = YearPlus)) AND
    (DMDVJb12ML[jj] = NoJb12ML)

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB := 14.2

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: Ever worked
  AND: NOT ((DMDVIL03a[jj] = Unemp) AND (DMLkTime[jj] = YearPlus)) AND
    (DMDVJb12ML[jj] = NoJb12ML)

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB := QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: DMEverWrk[jj] = No
  AND: (DMDVIL03a[jj] = Unemp) AND (DMLkTime[jj] = YearPlus)

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB := 14.2

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: DMEverWrk[jj] = No
  AND: NOT ((DMDVIL03a[jj] = Unemp) AND (DMLkTime[jj] = YearPlus))

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB := 14.1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: NOT (DMEverWrk[jj] = No)

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB := QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = EMPTY
  AND: (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].SOC2000 = DONTKNOW) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].SOC2000 =
    REFUSAL)

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB := 16

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = EMPTY
  AND: NOT ((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].SOC2000 = DONTKNOW) OR
    (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].SOC2000 = REFUSAL))

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB := 17

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 2)

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 1.1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: (((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 3.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 3.2))
    OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 3.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 3.4)

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 1.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: (((((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 4.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB =
    4.2)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 4.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB =
    4.4)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 5)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 6)

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: (((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 7.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 7.2))
    OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 7.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 7.4)

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: (((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 8.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 8.2))
    OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 9.1)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 9.2)

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 4

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: ((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 10) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 11.1))
    OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 11.2)

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: ((((((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 12.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB =
    12.2)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 12.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB =
    12.4)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 12.5)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB =
    12.6)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 12.7)

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 6

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: (((((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 13.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB =
    13.2)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 13.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB =
    13.4)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 13.5)

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 7

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 14.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 14.2)

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 8

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: ((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 15) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 16)) OR
    (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 17)

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 97

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: ((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 1.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 1.2))
    OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 2)

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 := 1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 3

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 := 2

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 4

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 := 3

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 5

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 := 4

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 6) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 7)

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 := 5

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 8

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 := 96

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 97

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 := 97

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 1

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC3 := 1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 2) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 3)

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC3 := 2

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 4) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 5)

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC3 := 3

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 96

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC3 := 96

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: DMAge[jj] >= 16
  AND: QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 97

```

```

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC3 := 97

```

```

WARN IF: NatCen = ONS
  AND: AHHSize > 0
  (HStatus = Start) OR (HStatus = Admin)

  (HStatus = Start) OR (HStatus = Admin)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]
  AND: AHHSize > 0

```

```

HStatus := Start

```

ASK ALWAYS:

(2753) FRS0904E.Admin.MenuNote

^I

Reminder/Note for opening menu.

Optional: If nothing to say, just press <Enter>.

Enter here any useful details you wish to appear on the opening menu.

STRING[50]

FRS0904E.Admin.ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE  
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

```
AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE  
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999  
AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE  
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999  
AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)
```

```
COMPUTE ALWAYS:
```

```
VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX
```

FRS0904E.Admin.ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS0904E.Admin (continued)

RECORD ALWAYS:

(2754) FRS0904E.Admin.TotTime

^I

Total hours spent interviewing.

Just press <Enter>.

TIME

RECORD ALWAYS:

(2755) FRS0904E.Admin.TotMins

^I

Total time in minutes spent interviewing.

Just press <Enter>.

0.00..1440.00

DISPLAY IF: (Test = Yes) OR (Edit = Yes)

(2756) FRS0904E.Admin.TotTime

^I

Total hours spent interviewing.

Just press <Enter>.

TIME

DISPLAY IF: (Test = Yes) OR (Edit = Yes)

(2757) FRS0904E.Admin.TotMins

^I

Total time in minutes spent interviewing.

Just press <Enter>.

0.00..1440.00

ASK IF: Edit <> Yes

(2758) FRS0904E.Admin.InSess

^N

What have you been doing in the questionnaire this time?

(1)	Interv	Interviewing (all contacts with respondent)
(2)	Other	Anything else (not interviewing)
-

```

CHECK IF: Edit <> Yes
        AND: InSess IN [Interv]
        AHHSize > 0

```

^I

You can't have done interviewing as you went straight into the Admin details. Please amend your coding.

```

RECORD IF: Edit <> Yes

```

(2759) FRS0904E.Admin.EndTime

SYSTIME at end of session.

TIME

```

COMPUTE IF: Edit <> Yes
        AND: ((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv])) AND (First =
        RESPONSE)) AND (Edit <> Yes)

```

```

EndTime := SYSTIME

```

```

COMPUTE IF: Edit <> Yes
        AND: ((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv])) AND (First =
        RESPONSE)) AND (Edit <> Yes)

```

```

StrtTime := STARTTIME

```

```

COMPUTE IF: Edit <> Yes
        AND: ((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv])) AND (First =
        RESPONSE)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
        AND: EndTime > StrtTime

```

```

ThisTime := (TIMEMINUS(EndTime,StrtTime))

```

```

COMPUTE IF: Edit <> Yes
        AND: ((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv])) AND (First =
        RESPONSE)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
        AND: EndTime > StrtTime

```

```

TotTime := (TIMEPLUS(TotTime,ThisTime))

```

```

COMPUTE IF: Edit <> Yes
        AND: ((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv])) AND (First =
        RESPONSE)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
        AND: EndTime > StrtTime

```

```

CurrMins := ((EndTime.ABSTIME - StrtTime.ABSTIME) / 60000)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: Edit <> Yes
        AND: ((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv])) AND (First =
        RESPONSE)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
        AND: EndTime > StrtTime
        AND: (TotMins + CurrMins) <= 1440

```

```

TotMins := (TotMins + CurrMins)

```

ASK ALWAYS:

(2760) FRS0904E.Admin.Choice

^I^IC Do you now want to...

(1)	Exit	^BLeave this questionnaire^B - without filling in the admin details?
(5)	Admin	^BFill in the admin details^B - and prepare this household for transmission to Head Office?

Don't select code 5 until all other work on this household is completed, inc.^B all BU schedules^B.

RECORD ALWAYS:

(2761) FRS0904E.Admin.vChoice

Protects Choice

(1)	Exit	^BLeave this questionnaire^B - without filling in the admin details?
(5)	Admin	^BFill in the admin details^B - and prepare this household for transmission to Head Office?

Don't select code 5 until all other work on this household is completed, inc.^B all BU schedules^B.

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) AND vChoice = EMPTY

vChoice := Choice

COMPUTE IF: Edit = Yes

Choice := Admin

CHECK IF: Choice = Exit
vChoice <> Admin

^I
You cannot now select code 1, as this would delete the Admin details already entered. Please reinstate code 5 at 'Choice'.

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(2762) FRS0904E.Admin.Out2Dig

Final Outcome Codes from ProdOutc or unproductive codes

11..97

FRS0904E.Admin.QNCSROutc**Outcome Code Screens**

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

LHHStat := PHHStat

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: (LHHStat = 1) AND ((HHEnd = Yes) AND (HREnd = Yes))

Comp := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: (LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0)

Comp := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: NOT ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))

Comp := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPreRef >= 12

ProdOutc := 1

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPreRef >= 12

(2763) FRS0904E.Admin.QNCSROutc.EligB

^I

Code outcome : Unproductive-eligible.

Enter the three digit code from the ARF (questions C.2, C.3, C.4).^I

300..899

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPreRef >= 12
AND: EligB = EMPTY

EstElig := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HRPRef >= 12
  AND: EligB = EMPTY

```

EligB := 442

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
  (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >=
  NewBU))

```

Partial := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
  (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >=
  NewBU))
  AND: PFull >= AllProd

```

ProdOutc := FullPers

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
  (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >=
  NewBU))
  AND: PFull >= AllProd

```

HOut := 110

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
  (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >=
  NewBU))
  AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

```

ProdOutc := FullPPrx

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
  (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >=
  NewBU))
  AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

```

HOut := 120

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
  (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >=
  NewBU))
  AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))

```

ProdOutc := FullProx

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
(OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >=
NewBU))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))

```

HOut := 130

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))

```

Partial := ' Partial'

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd

```

(2764) FRS0904E.Admin.QNCSROutc.Part21

^I

21 - Partial interview by desired respondents: Please code reason.

Interviewer: If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview, code as Refusal (code 2).^I

- (1) Missing (Missing)
 - (2) Part212 ^B Partial interview by desired respondents^B - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU missing due to non contact
 - (3) Part213 ^B Partial interview by desired respondents^B - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
 - (4) Part214 ^B Partial interview by desired respondents^B - missing information - 12 or more DK/Ref
-

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd
AND: Part21 = RESPONSE
NOT(Part21 = Missing)

```

^I

Interviewer: Do not use code 1.^I

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: PFull = AllProd
  AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
  Part21 <> Part214

```

^I

There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.
Please use another code at Part21.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: PFull = AllProd
  AND: Part21 IN [Part212 .. Part214]

```

HOut := (210 + ORD(Part21))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: PFull = AllProd
  AND: Part21 IN [Part212 .. Part214]
  AND: Part21 = Part212

```

ProdOutc := Code212

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: PFull = AllProd
  AND: Part21 IN [Part212 .. Part214]
  AND: Part21 = Part213

```

ProdOutc := Code213

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: PFull = AllProd
  AND: Part21 IN [Part212 .. Part214]
  AND: Part21 = Part214

```

ProdOutc := Code214

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

```

(2765) FRS0904E.Admin.QNCSROutc.Part22

^I

22 - Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy: Please code reason.

Interviewer: If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview, code as Refusal

(code 2).^I

- (1) Missing (Missing)
- (2) Part222 ^B Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy^B - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU missing due to non contact
- (3) Part223 ^B Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy^B - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
- (4) Part224 ^B Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy^B - missing information - 12 or more DK/Ref

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: Part22 = RESPONSE
NOT (Part22 = Missing)

```

^I

Interviewer: Do not use code 1.^I

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
Part22 <> Part224

```

^I

There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.

Please use another code at Part22.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]

```

HOut := (220 + ORD(Part22))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
  AND: Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]
  AND: Part22 = Part222

```

ProdOutc := Code222

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
  AND: Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]
  AND: Part22 = Part223

```

ProdOutc := Code223

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
  AND: Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]
  AND: Part22 = Part224

```

ProdOutc := Code224

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))

```

(2766) FRS0904E.Admin.QNCSROutc.Part23

^I

23 - Partial interview by proxy: Please code reason.

Interviewer: If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview, code as Refusal

(code 2).^I

(1)	Missing	(Missing)
(2)	Part232	^B Partial interview by proxy^B - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU missing due to non contact
(3)	Part233	^B Partial interview by proxy^B - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
(4)	Part234	^B Partial interview by proxy^B - missing information - 12 or more dk/Ref in other BU

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: Part23 = RESPONSE
NOT(Part23 = Missing)

```

^I

Interviewer: Do not use code 1.^I

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
Part23 <> Part234

```

^I

There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.
Please use another code at Part23.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: Part23 IN [Part232 .. Part234]

```

HOut := (230 + ORD(Part23))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: Part23 IN [Part232 .. Part234]
AND: Part23 = Part232

```

ProdOutc := Code232

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: Part23 IN [Part232 .. Part234]
AND: Part23 = Part233

```

ProdOutc := Code233

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
  AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
  AND: Part23 IN [Part232 .. Part234]
  AND: Part23 = Part234

```

ProdOutc := Code234

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc = EMPTY

```

(2767) FRS0904E.Admin.QNCSROutc.ProdOutc

^I

Productive Interview Achieved:

(Circle code at ARF Question C.1).^I

(110) FullPers	Complete interview by all desired respondent(s)
(120) FullPPrx	Complete interview: partly by desired respondents and partly by proxy
(130) FullProx	Complete interview by proxy
(212) Code212	Desired respondent(s), Complete HH Q're^B and^B HRP BU Q're but BU missing due to Non Contact
(213) Code213	Desired respondent(s), Complete HH Q're^B and^B HRP BU Q're but BU refused to take part or to complete interview
(214) Code214	Desired respondent(s), Missing Information - 12 or More DK/Ref
(222) Code222	Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by proxy, Complete HH Q're^B and^B HRP BU Q're but BU missing due to Non Contact
(223) Code223	Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by proxy, Complete HH Q're^B and^B HRP BU Q're but BU refused to take part or to complete interview
(224) Code224	Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by proxy, Missing Information - 12 or More DK/Ref
(232) Code232	By proxy, Complete HH Q're^B and^B HRP BU Q're but BU missing due to Non Contact
(233) Code233	By proxy, Complete HH Q're^B and^B HRP BU Q're but BU refused to take part or to complete interview
(234) Code234	By proxy, Missing Information - 12 or More DK/Ref
-

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HOut = RESPONSE
  AND: HOut = 110

```

ProdTxt := '110 - Complete Interview by All Desired Respondent(s) '

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HOut = RESPONSE
  AND: HOut = 120

```

ProdTxt := ('120 - Complete Interview: Partly by Desired ' + 'Respondent(s) and Partly by Proxy')

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 130

```

```

ProdTxt := '130 - Complete Interview by Proxy'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 212

```

```

ProdTxt := ('212 - Desired respondent(s), Complete HH Q're ' +
B + 'and' + B + ' HRP BU Q're but BU missing due to Non
Contact')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 213

```

```

ProdTxt := ('213 - Desired respondent(s), Complete HH Q're ' +
B + 'and' + B + ' HRP BU Q're but BU refused to take part or '
+ 'to complete interview')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 214

```

```

ProdTxt := ('214 - Desired respondent(s), Missing Information
- ' + '12 or More DK/Ref')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 222

```

```

ProdTxt := ('222 - Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by
' + 'proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but ' + 'BU
missing due to Non Contact')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 223

```

```

ProdTxt := ('223 - Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by
' + 'proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but BU ' +
'refused to take part or to complete interview')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HOut = RESPONSE
  AND: HOut = 224

```

```

ProdTxt := ('224 - Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by
' + 'proxy, Missing Information - 12 or More DK/Ref')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HOut = RESPONSE
  AND: HOut = 232

```

```

ProdTxt := ('232 - By proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU ' +
'Q're but BU missing due to Non Contact')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HOut = RESPONSE
  AND: HOut = 233

```

```

ProdTxt := ('233 - By proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU ' +
'Q're but BU refused to take part or to complete ' +
'interview')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HOut = RESPONSE
  AND: HOut = 234

```

```

ProdTxt := '234 - By proxy, Missing Information - 12 or More
DK/Ref'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HOut = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT (HOut = 234)

```

```

ProdTxt := STR(HOut)

```

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: Comp = Yes
  AND: HOut = RESPONSE

```

(2768) FRS0904E.Admin.QNCSROutc.AProdOutc

^I

Productive^Partial Interview Achieved:

Outcome code: ^ProdTxt.

(Circle code at ARF Question C.1).

Press <1> and <Enter> to continue.^I

1..1

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
AND: HHSize > 0

```

ProdOutc := 1

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
AND: HHSize > 0

```

(2769) FRS0904E.Admin.QNCSROutc.EligB

^I

Code outcome : Unproductive-eligible.

Enter the three digit code from the ARF (questions C.2, C.3, C.4).^I

300..899

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
AND: HHSize > 0
AND: EligB = EMPTY

```

EstElig := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
AND: HHSize > 0
AND: EligB = EMPTY

```

EligB := 441

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE

```

(2770) FRS0904E.Admin.QNCSROutc.EstElig

^I

Was the address traceable, residential and occupied as a main residence?^I

(1) Yes Yes - address eligible for interview

(2) No No - address was ineligible (Deadwood)

(3) Unsure Unsure - unsure whether address eligible for interview (include where contact made and where no contact made)

(410) IORef Office refusal to interviewer OR advanced letter

(612) Realloc Reallocated to another interviewer

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure

(2771) FRS0904E.Admin.QNCSROutc.Unknown

^I

Code outcome : Unknown Eligibility.

Enter the three digit code from the ARF (question C.5 or C.7)^I

600..899

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
(IN(Unknown, [612,620,630,640,650,691,692,810,820,830,850,890])) AND
INVOLVING(EstElig,Unknown)

^I

This outcome code is not valid for Unknown Eligibility. Please check and change code at EstElig or re-enter outcome code.^I

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE

HOut := Unknown

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
AND: Unknown = 612

UnProdTxt := ('612 - ' + B + 'Office approval only' + B + ' - issued but not attempted')

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
  AND: Unknown = 620

```

```

UnProdTxt := '620 - Inaccessible'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
  AND: Unknown = 630

```

```

UnProdTxt := '630 - Unable to locate address'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
  AND: Unknown = 640

```

```

UnProdTxt := '640 - Unknown if residential address - due to non-contact'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
  AND: Unknown = 650

```

```

UnProdTxt := '650 - Residential address - unknown if eligible - due to non-contact'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
  AND: Unknown = 691

```

```

UnProdTxt := ('691 - ' + B + 'Office use only' + B + ' - not issued to interviewer')

```

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
  AND: Unknown = 691
  ERROR

```

^I

This code is for Office Use only.

Please check and re-enter code at Unknown.^I

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
AND: Unknown = 692

UnProdTxt := ('692 - ' + B + 'Office approval only' + B + ' - Other unknown eligibility - no contact')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
AND: Unknown = 810

UnProdTxt := '810 - Information refused about whether address residential'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
AND: Unknown = 820

UnProdTxt := '820 - Contact made but not with someone who can confirm the presence of a resident household'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
AND: Unknown = 830

UnProdTxt := '830 - Information refused about whether residents are eligible'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
AND: Unknown = 850

UnProdTxt := '850 - Unable to confirm eligibility - language problems'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
AND: Unknown = 890

UnProdTxt := '890 - Other unknown eligibility - contact made'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT (Unknown = 890)

```

```

UnProdTxt := STR(HOut)

```

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = RESPONSE

```

(2772) FRS0904E.Admin.QNCSROutc.UnkChk

^I

You have entered: ^B^UnProdTxt^B.

Is this correct?^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
  AND: UnkChk = RESPONSE
  (UnkChk = Yes) AND INVOLVING(Unknown)

```

^I

Please press <Enter> to amend the outcome code.^I

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Unsure
  AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
  AND: UnkChk = RESPONSE
  AND: UnkChk = Yes

```

(2773) FRS0904E.Admin.QNCSROutc.UnelReas

^I

Unknown Eligibility: Please explain your reasons for using this code.^I

STRING[200]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = IORef

```

```

HOut := 410

```

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes

```

(2774) FRS0904E.Admin.QNCSROutc.EligB

^I

Code outcome : Unproductive-eligible.

Enter the three digit code from the ARF (questions C.2, C.3, C.4).^I

300..899

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
(IN(EligB, [310,321,322,410,420,431,432,441,442,450,510,520,530,540,550,
591,592,599])) AND INVOLVING(EstElig,EligB)

```

^I

This outcome code is not valid for Eligible Unproductive. Please check and change code at EstElig or re-enter outcome code.^I

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB IN [420, 431, 432, 441, 442, 450]
ERROR

```

Have you spoken to your team leader about this refusal?

Press <Alt S> to continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE

```

HOut := EligB

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 310

```

UnProdTxt := '310 - No contact with anyone at the address'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 321

UnProdTxt := ('321 - (' + B + 'Multi-household only' + B + '
Contact made ' + 'at the address, but not with any member of
the ' + 'selected household')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 322

UnProdTxt := ('322 - Contact made at the dwelling/household, '
+ 'but not with any responsible resident')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 410

UnProdTxt := '410 - Refusal to Interviewer / Advance Letter'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 420

UnProdTxt := ('420 - (' + B + 'Multi-Household only' + B + '
)Information refused ' + '- number of households at address')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 431

UnProdTxt := ('431 - Refusal at introduction / before
interview: ' + 'adult HH member')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 432

UnProdTxt := ('432 - Refusal at introduction / before
interview: by ' + 'proxy')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 441

UnProdTxt := '441 - Refusal during the interview, HRP BU incomplete'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 442

UnProdTxt := '442 - Refusal during the interview, 12+ DK/Ref'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 450

UnProdTxt := '450 - Broken appointment, no re-contact'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 510

UnProdTxt := '510 - HRP BU - Ill at home during survey period'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 520

UnProdTxt := '520 - HRP BU - Away/in hospital all field period'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 530

UnProdTxt := '530 - HRP BU - Physically or mentally unable/incompetent'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 540

UnProdTxt := '540 - HRP BU - Language difficulties'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 550

```

```

UnProdTxt := ('550 - ' + B + 'Office approval only' + B + ' -
Lost productive')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 591

```

```

UnProdTxt := ('591 - ' + B + 'Office use only' + B + ' - Other
unproductive: full ' + 'interview, data deleted')

```

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 591
  ERROR

```

^I

This code is for Office Use only.

Please check and re-enter code at EligB.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 592

```

```

UnProdTxt := ('592 - ' + B + 'Office use only' + B + '- Other
unproductive: ' + 'partial interview, data deleted')

```

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 592
  ERROR

```

^I

This code is for Office Use only.

Please check and re-enter code at EligB.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligB = 599

```

```

UnProdTxt := ('599 - ' + B + 'Office approval only' + B + '-
Other unproductive')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT (EligB = 599)

```

```

UnProdTxt := STR(HOut)

```

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE

```

(2775) FRS0904E.Admin.QNCSROutc.EligChk

^I

You have entered: ^B^UnProdTxt^B.

Is this correct?^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: EligChk = RESPONSE
  (EligChk = Yes) AND INVOLVING(EligB)

```

^I

Please press <Enter> to amend the outcome code.^I

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
  AND: EstElig = Yes
  AND: EligB = RESPONSE
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: (Comp = Yes) AND (HRPRef >= 12)
  EligB = 442

```

^I

The computer has coded this interview as^B 442 - Refusal During Interview, 12+ DK/Ref^B, but you have changed this to ^EligB.

If the HRP BU was unable to complete the interview due to language difficulties, because they are too old/infirm or incapable please suppress this check and record details in a note.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
AND: (Comp <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)
EligB = 441

^I

The computer has coded this interview as ^B 441 - Refusal during interview HRP BU incomplete ^B, but you have changed this to ^EligB.

If the HRP BU was unable to complete the interview due to language difficulties, because they are too old/infirm or incapable please suppress this check and record details in a note.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
AND: NOT ((Comp = Yes) AND (HRPRef >= 12))
NOT (EligB = 442)

^I

You have entered code ^B^UnprodTxt^B, but this has not been reported by the program. Please amend your coding.^I

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
AND: NOT ((Comp <> Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0))
NOT (EligB = 441)

^I

You have entered code ^B^UnprodTxt^B, but this has not been reported by the program. Please amend your coding.^I

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No

(2776) FRS0904E.Admin.QNCSROutc.IneligB

^I

Code outcome: Deadwood (Ineligible).

Enter the three digit code from the ARF (question C.6).^I

700..790

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
(IN(IneligB, [710,720,730,740,750,760,771,772,773,782,783,784,790]))
AND INVOLVING(EstElig, IneligB)

```

^I

This outcome code is not valid for Deadwood (Ineligible). Please check and change code at EstElig or re-enter outcome code.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 710

```

UnProdTxt := '710 - Not yet built/under construction'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 720

```

UnProdTxt := '720 - Demolished/derelict'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 730

```

UnProdTxt := '730 - Vacant/empty housing unit'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 740

```

UnProdTxt := '740 - Non-residential address'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 750

```

UnProdTxt := '750 - Address occupied, but no resident household'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 760

UnProdTxt := '760 - Communal establishment/institution'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 770

UnProdTxt := '770 - Resident household(s), but no eligible
respondent at address'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 771

UnProdTxt := '771 - Resident household(s), but no eligible
respondent at address, Dwelling of foreign service
personnel/Diplomats'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 772

UnProdTxt := '772 - Resident household(s), but no eligible
respondent at address, all under 16'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 773

UnProdTxt := '773 - Resident household(s), but no eligible
respondent at address, other'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 782

UnProdTxt := '782 - Address out of sample - directed not to
sample'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 783

UnProdTxt := '783 - SCOTLAND ONLY: No HH's to be interviewed'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 784

UnProdTxt := '784 - Address out of sample - quota reached'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 790

UnProdTxt := ('790 - ' + B + 'Office approval only' + B + ' - Other ineligible')

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE

(2777) FRS0904E.Admin.QNCSROutc.InelChk

^I

You have entered: ^B^UnProdTxt^B.

Is this correct?^I

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: InelChk = RESPONSE
(InelChk = Yes) AND INVOLVING(IneligB)

^I

Please press <Enter> to amend the outcome code.^I

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 790

(2778) FRS0904E.Admin.QNCSROutc.Inel79

^J

790 - Other ineligible: Please explain your reasons for using this code.^I

STRING[200]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE

HOut := IneligB

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Realloc

HOut := 612

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.Admin.Outc3To2()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QNCSROutc.ProdOutc = RESPONSE
```

```
TmpStr := STR(InVal)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QNCSROutc.ProdOutc = RESPONSE
```

```
TmpStr := SUBSTRING(TmpStr,1,2)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QNCSROutc.ProdOutc = RESPONSE
```

```
OutVal := VAL(TmpStr)
```

FRS0904E.Admin (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QNCSROutc.EstElig = IORef
```

```
Out2Dig := 41
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QNCSROutc.EstElig = Realloc
```

```
Out2Dig := 61
```

FRS0904E.Admin.Outc3To2()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QNCSROutc.EligB = RESPONSE
```

```
TmpStr := STR(InVal)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QNCSROutc.EligB = RESPONSE
```

```
TmpStr := SUBSTRING(TmpStr,1,2)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QNCSROutc.EligB = RESPONSE
```

```
OutVal := VAL(TmpStr)
```

FRS0904E.Admin.Outc3To2()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
 AND: NatCen = Yes
 AND: QNCSROutc.Unknown = RESPONSE

TmpStr := STR(InVal)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
 AND: NatCen = Yes
 AND: QNCSROutc.Unknown = RESPONSE

TmpStr := SUBSTRING(TmpStr,1,2)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
 AND: NatCen = Yes
 AND: QNCSROutc.Unknown = RESPONSE

OutVal := VAL(TmpStr)

FRS0904E.Admin.Outc3To2()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QNCSROutc.IneligB = RESPONSE
```

```
TmpStr := STR(InVal)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QNCSROutc.IneligB = RESPONSE
```

```
TmpStr := SUBSTRING(TmpStr,1,2)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QNCSROutc.IneligB = RESPONSE
```

```
OutVal := VAL(TmpStr)
```

FRS0904E.Admin (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 12

```

```

FeeType[idx] := 0

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

BUProd := 0

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

DLConsent := 0

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: DMABUDone[idx] = Yes

```

```

BUProd := (BUProd + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: DMABUDone[idx] = Yes
  AND: (BU[idx].QEnd.Adult[1].LnkDWP IN [Yes, No]) OR
  (BU[idx].QEnd.Adult[2].LnkDWP IN [Yes, No])
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]

```

```

FeeType[7] := (FeeType[7] + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: BUProd > 2

```

```

FeeType[6] := (BUProd - 2)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: BUProd >= 1

```

```

FeeType[9] := 1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: BUProd >= 2

```

```

FeeType[10] := (BUProd - 1)

```

FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOutc

Outcome Code Screens

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

LHHStat := PHHStat

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: (LHHStat = 1) AND ((HHEnd = Yes) AND (HRPEnd = Yes))

Comp := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: (LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0)

Comp := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: NOT ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))

Comp := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPPref >= 12

ProdOutc := 1

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPreRef >= 12

(2779) FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOutc.Eligb

^I Code outcome : Unproductive-eligible
 (from ARF question E1)^I

(31)	NC1	No contact with anyone at the address
(32)	NC2	(^B Multi-household only^B) Contact made at the address, but not with any member of the sampled dwelling/household
(33)	NC3	Contact made at the dwelling/household, but not with any responsible resident
(42)	Ref2	(^B Multi-Household only^B)Information refused - no. of dwellings/households at address
(43)	Ref3	Refusal at introduction / before interview
(44)	Ref4	Refusal during the interview
(45)	Ref5	Broken appointment, no re-contact
(51)	UnProd1	HRP BU - Ill at home during survey period
(52)	UnProd2	HRP BU - Away/in hospital all field period
(53)	UnProd3	HRP BU - Physically or mentally unable/incompetent
(54)	UnProd4	HRP BU - Language difficulties
(55)	UnProd5	OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Lost productive
(56)	UnProd6	OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other unproductive
-

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPreRef >= 12
AND: Eligb = EMPTY

EstElig := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPreRef >= 12
AND: Eligb = EMPTY

Eligb := Ref4

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HRPreRef >= 12
AND: Eligb = EMPTY

Ref44 := Ref442

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPreRef < 12)) AND (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU))
AND: PFull >= AllProd

ProdOutc := FullPers

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
(OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >=
NewBU))
AND: PFull >= AllProd

```

HOut := 110

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
(OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >=
NewBU))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

```

ProdOutc := FullPPrx

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
(OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >=
NewBU))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

```

HOut := 120

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
(OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >=
NewBU))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))

```

ProdOutc := FullProx

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: (((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLend >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND
(OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend >=
NewBU))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))

```

HOut := 130

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU -
1))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd

```

ProdOutc := PartPers

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd

```

(2780) FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOutc.Part21

^I 21 - Partial interview by desired respondents: Please code reason.

If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview, code as refusal (code 2).^I

- (1) Missing (Missing)
- (2) Part212 ^B Partial interview by desired respondents^B - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU missing due to non contact
- (3) Part213 ^B Partial interview by desired respondents^B - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
- (4) Part214 ^B Partial interview by desired respondents^B - MISSING INFORMATION - 12 OR MORE DK/REF

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd
AND: Part21 = RESPONSE
NOT(Part21 = Missing)

```

^I Interviewer: Do not use code 1.^I

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd
AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
Part21 <> Part214

```

^I There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.
Please use another code at Part21.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: PFull = AllProd
AND: Part21 IN [Part212 .. Part214]

```

HOut := (210 + ORD(Part21))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

```

ProdOutc := PartPPrx

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)

```

(2781) FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOutc.Part22

^I 22 - Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy: Please code reason.

If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview, code as refusal (code 2).^I

- (1) Missing (Missing)
- (2) Part222 ^B Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy^B - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU missing due to non contact
- (3) Part223 ^B Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy^B - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
- (4) Part224 ^B Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy^B - MISSING INFORMATION - 12 OR MORE DK/REF

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: Part22 = RESPONSE
NOT(Part22 = Missing)

```

^I Interviewer: Do not use code 1.^I

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
Part22 <> Part224

```

^I There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.
Please use another code at Part22.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
AND: Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]

```

HOut := (220 + ORD(Part22))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLend > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))

```

ProdOutc := PartProx

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))

```

(2782) FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOutc.Part23

^I 23 - Partial interview by proxy: Please code reason.

If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview, code as refusal (code 2).^I

- (1) Missing (Missing)
- (2) Part232 ^B Partial interview by proxy^B - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU missing due to non contact
- (3) Part233 ^B Partial interview by proxy^B - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
- (4) Part234 ^B Partial interview by proxy^B - MISSING INFORMATION - 12 OR MORE DK/REF IN OTHER BU

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: Part23 = RESPONSE
NOT(Part23 = Missing)

```

^I Interviewer: Do not use code 1.^I

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
Part23 <> Part234

```

^I There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.
Please use another code at Part23.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0))
AND: Part23 IN [Part232 .. Part234]

```

HOut := (230 + ORD(Part23))

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc = EMPTY

(2783) FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOtc.ProdOutc

^I Productive Interview Achieved:

(Circle code at ARF Question D1).^I

(11)	FullPers	COMPLETE INTERVIEW BY ALL DESIRED RESPONDENT(S)
(12)	FullPPrx	COMPLETE INTERVIEW: PARTLY BY DESIRED RESPONDENTS AND PARTLY BY PROXY
(13)	FullProx	COMPLETE INTERVIEW BY PROXY
(21)	PartPers	PARTIAL INTERVIEW BY DESIRED RESPONDENTS(S)
(22)	PartPPrx	PARTIAL INTERVIEW: PARTLY BY DESIRED RESPONDENT AND PARTLY BY PROXY
(23)	PartProx	PARTIAL INTERVIEW BY PROXY
-

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
AND: ProdOutc = FullPers

ProdTxt := '11 - Complete Interview by All Desired Respondent(s)'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
AND: ProdOutc = FullPPrx

ProdTxt := ('12 - Complete Interview: Partly by Desired ' + 'Respondent(s) and Partly by Proxy')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
AND: ProdOutc = FullProx

ProdTxt := '13 - Complete Interview by Proxy'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
AND: ProdOutc = PartPers

ProdTxt := '21 - Partial Interview by Desired Respondent(s)'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
AND: ProdOutc = PartPPrx

ProdTxt := ('22 - Partial Interview: Partly by Desired Respondent(s) ' + 'and Partly by Proxy')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
AND: ProdOutc = PartProx

ProdTxt := '23 - Partial Interview by Proxy'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (ProdOutc = PartProx)

ProdTxt := STR(ORD(ProdOutc))

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY

(2784) FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOutc.AProdOutc

^I Productive Interview Achieved:

Outcome code: ^ProdTxt.

Press <1> and <Enter> to continue.^I

1..1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
AND: HHSize > 0

ProdOutc := 1

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
AND: HHSize > 0

(2785) FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOutc.Eligb

^I Code outcome : Unproductive-eligible
 (from ARF question E1)^I

(31)	NC1	No contact with anyone at the address
(32)	NC2	(^B Multi-household only^B) Contact made at the address, but not with any member of the sampled dwelling/household
(33)	NC3	Contact made at the dwelling/household, but not with any responsible resident
(42)	Ref2	(^B Multi-Household only^B)Information refused - no. of dwellings/households at address
(43)	Ref3	Refusal at introduction / before interview
(44)	Ref4	Refusal during the interview
(45)	Ref5	Broken appointment, no re-contact
(51)	UnProd1	HRP BU - Ill at home during survey period
(52)	UnProd2	HRP BU - Away/in hospital all field period
(53)	UnProd3	HRP BU - Physically or mentally unable/incompetent
(54)	UnProd4	HRP BU - Language difficulties
(55)	UnProd5	OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Lost productive
(56)	UnProd6	OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other unproductive
-

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
AND: HHSize > 0
AND: Eligb = EMPTY

EstElig := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
AND: HHSize > 0
AND: Eligb = EMPTY

Eligb := Ref4

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
AND: HHSize > 0
AND: Eligb = EMPTY

Ref44 := Ref441

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE

(2786) FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOutc.EstElig

^I Was the address traceable, residential and occupied as a main residence?^I

(1)	Yes	Yes - address eligible for interview
(2)	Unsure	Unsure whether address eligible for interview
(3)	No	No - address was ineligible (Deadwood)
(41)	Refuse	Office refusal
(90)	Realloc	<THIS CODE NOT USED>
-

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
EstElig <> Realloc

^I This code is invalid!^I

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure

(2787) FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOutc.Unknown

^I Code outcome : Unknown Eligibility
(from ARF question A2)^I

(61)	Unel61	USE WITH OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY
(62)	Unel62	Inaccessible
(63)	Unel63	Unable to locate address
(64)	Unel64	Unknown whether address contains residential housing
(65)	Unel65	Residential address - unknown if eligible household(s)
(67)	Unel67	OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other unknown eligibility
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = Unel61

(2788) FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOutc.Une61

^I 61 - Not attempted: Please code reason - as instructed by the office.^I

(1)	Une611	Not issued to an interviewer
(2)	Une612	Issued but not attempted

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = Une161
AND: Une61 IN [Une611 .. Une612]

```

```

HOut := (610 + ORD(Une61))

```

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = Une164

```

(2789) FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOutc.Une64

^I 64 - Unknown whether residential housing: Please code reason.

(1)	Une641	Information refused by all persons consulted^I
(2)	Une642	No contact with any knowledgeable person
-

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = Une164
AND: Une64 IN [Une641 .. Une642]

```

```

HOut := (640 + ORD(Une64))

```

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = Une165

```

(2790) FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOutc.Une65

^I 65 - Unknown whether eligible adults: Please code reason.^I

(1)	Une651	Information refused by all persons consulted
(2)	Une652	No contact with any knowledgeable person
-

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown = Une165
AND: Une65 IN [Une651 .. Une652]

```

```

HOut := (650 + ORD(Une65))

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: NOT (Unknown = Une165)

```

```

HOut := (ORD(Unknown) * 10)

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Unsure
AND: Unknown IN [Unel62 .. Unel67]

(2791) FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOutc.UnelReas

^I Unknown Eligibility: Please explain your reasons for using this code.^I

STRING[200]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Refuse

HOut := 410

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes

(2792) FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOutc.Eligb

^I Code outcome : Unproductive-eligible
(from ARF question E1)^I

(31)	NC1	No contact with anyone at the address
(32)	NC2	(^B Multi-household only^B) Contact made at the address, but not with any member of the sampled dwelling/household
(33)	NC3	Contact made at the dwelling/household, but not with any responsible resident
(42)	Ref2	(^B Multi-Household only^B) Information refused - no. of dwellings/households at address
(43)	Ref3	Refusal at introduction / before interview
(44)	Ref4	Refusal during the interview
(45)	Ref5	Broken appointment, no re-contact
(51)	UnProd1	HRP BU - Ill at home during survey period
(52)	UnProd2	HRP BU - Away/in hospital all field period
(53)	UnProd3	HRP BU - Physically or mentally unable/incompetent
(54)	UnProd4	HRP BU - Language difficulties
(55)	UnProd5	OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Lost productive
(56)	UnProd6	OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other unproductive
-

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: FindHH = 1
NOT((Eligb = NC2) OR (Eligb = Ref2)) AND INVOLVING(FindHH,Eligb)

^I This code should only be used at multi-household addresses.

Please amend the number of households if necessary.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND (((Comp = Yes) AND (HRPRef >= 12)) OR ((Comp <>
Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)))

```

OutCode := ORD(Eligb)

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND (((Comp = Yes) AND (HRPRef >= 12)) OR ((Comp <>
Yes) AND (HHSIZE > 0)))
Eligb = Ref4

```

^I The computer has coded this interview as 44 - Refusal during interview, but you have changed this to ^OutCode.

If the HRP BU was unable to complete the interview due to language difficulties, because they are too old/infirm or incapable please suppress this check and record details in a note.

If the HRP BU did not complete for other reasons please return the code to 44 and record reasons for refusal at RefReas.^I

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: NOT (((Comp = Yes) AND (HRPRef >= 12)) OR ((Comp <> Yes) AND
(HHSIZE > 0)))
Eligb <> Ref4

```

^I You have entered code 44 - Refusal During Interview, but this has not been reported by the program. Please amend your coding.^I

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: Eligb = Ref3

```

(2793) FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOutc.Ref43

^I 43 - Refusal at Introduction : Please code nature of refusal.^I

(1)	Ref431	Refusal by adult member of household
(2)	Ref432	Refusal by proxy
-

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: Eligb = Ref3
AND: Ref43 IN [Ref431 .. Ref432]

```

HOut := (430 + ORD(Ref43))

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: Eligb = Ref4

```

(2794) FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOutc.Ref44

^IRefusal to complete interview: computer derived.^I

(1)	Ref441	Member of HRP BU refused to complete the interview (HH Q're and HRP BU)
(2)	Ref442	Missing information - 12 or more DK/Ref in HHQ're and HRP BU
-

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: Eligb = Ref4
AND: Ref44 IN [Ref441 .. Ref442]

```

HOut := (440 + ORD(Ref44))

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: Eligb IN [UnProd1 .. UnProd4]

```

(2795) FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOutc.EligB2

^I^IC Was this...^I

(1)	Notbyhea	Notified to you by Head Office
(2)	Notbyint	You found this out yourself (Notified by interviewer)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: Eligb IN [UnProd1 .. UnProd4]

```

HOut := ((ORD(Eligb) * 10) + ORD(EligB2))

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: Eligb = UnProd6

```

(2796) FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOutc.Elig56

^I 56 - Other Unproductive: Please code reason.^I

(1)	Elig561	Full interview achieved but respondent requested data be deleted
(2)	Elig562	Partial interview achieved but respondent requested data be deleted
(3)	Elig563	Other unproductive (give details)
-

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: Eligb = UnProd6
AND: Elig56 IN [Elig561 .. Elig563]

HOut := (560 + ORD(Elig56))

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: NOT (Eligb = UnProd6)

HOut := (ORD(Eligb) * 10)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No

(2797) FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOutc.Ineligb

^I Code outcome: Deadwood (Ineligible).
 (from ARF question A3)^I

(71)	Inelg71	Not yet built/ under construction
(72)	Inelg72	Demolished /derelict
(73)	Inelg73	Vacant /empty housing unit
(74)	Inelg74	Non-residential address
(75)	Inelg75	Address occupied, but no resident household
(76)	Inelg76	Communal establishment/institution
(77)	Inelg77	Resident household(s), but no eligible respondent at address
(78)	Inelg78	Address out of sample
(79)	Inelg79	OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other ineligible
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: Ineligb = Inelg77

(2798) FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOutc.Inel77

^I 77 - Resident household(s), but no eligible respondent at address: Please code reason.^I

(1)	Inel771	Dwelling of foreign service personnel/Diplomats
(2)	Inel772	All residents aged under 16
(3)	Inel773	Other resident household(s) but no eligible respondents
-

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: Ineligb = Inelg77
AND: Inel77 IN [Inel771 .. Inel773]

HOut := (770 + ORD(Inel77))

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: Ineligb = Inelg78

```

(2799) FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOutc.Inel78

^I 78 - Address out of sample: Please code reason.^I

(1)	Inel781	Directed not to sample at address
(2)	Inel782	Scottish pre-selection sheet instructs not to interview
(3)	Inel783	Household limit on quota already reached
-

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: Ineligb = Inelg78
AND: Inel78 IN [Inel781 .. Inel783]

```

HOut := (780 + ORD(Inel78))

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: Ineligb = Inelg79

```

(2800) FRS0904E.Admin.QONSOutc.Inel79

^I 79 - Other ineligible: Please explain your reasons for using this code.^I

STRING[200]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: Ineligb = Inelg79

```

HOut := 790

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: NOT (Ineligb = Inelg79)

```

HOut := (ORD(Ineligb) * 10)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Realloc

```

HOut := 900

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.Admin (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: QONSOutc.ProdOutc = RESPONSE

```

```

Out2Dig := ORD(QONSOutc.ProdOutc)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: QONSOutc.EstElig = Refuse

```

```

Out2Dig := 41

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: QONSOutc.EstElig = Realloc

```

```

Out2Dig := 90

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: QONSOutc.Eligb = RESPONSE

```

```

Out2Dig := ORD(QONSOutc.Eligb)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: QONSOutc.Unknown = RESPONSE

```

```

Out2Dig := ORD(QONSOutc.Unknown)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
  AND: QONSOutc.Ineligb = RESPONSE

```

```

Out2Dig := ORD(QONSOutc.Ineligb)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 979]

```

```

HStatus := Admin

```

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [310 .. 339]

(2801) FRS0904E.Admin.NCReas

^I

Code main reason(s) for non-contact...

SET [3] OF

(1)	AwaySurv	Away all survey period
(2)	OddHours	Working shifts/odd hours
(3)	RareIn	Rarely at address
(4)	NoAnswer	Will not answer door
(5)	PosEmpty	Think address is empty but could not confirm
(6)	NoInfo	No information gathered
(7)	Other	Other
-

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [310 .. 339]

AND: NatCen = Yes

AND: AwaySurv IN NCReas

(QNCSROutc.EligB = 520) AND INVOLVING(QNCSROutc.EligB)

^I

You should not have coded this address as a Non-Contact if you know the HRP BU is away all survey period. Please return to EligB and code as 520.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [310 .. 339]
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: PosEmpty IN NCREas
((QNCSOutc.EstElig = No) AND (QNCSOutc.IneligB = 730)) AND
INVOLVING(QNCSOutc.IneligB,QNCSOutc.EstElig)

^I

You should not have coded this address as a Non-Contact if you think it is empty.

If you have good reason to think it is empty, return to EstElig and code as Deadwood (code 3) and then use code 730.

If you are unsure whether household is empty, return to EstElig and code as Unsure (code 2), and then use code 641/642 as appropriate.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [310 .. 339]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: AwaySurv IN NCREas
(QONSOutc.Elig = UnProd2) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Elig)

^I

You should not have coded this address as a Non-Contact if you know the householders BU is away all survey period. Please return to Elig and code as 52.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [310 .. 339]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: PosEmpty IN NCREas
((QONSOutc.EstElig = No) AND (QONSOutc.Ineligb = Inelg73)) AND
INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Ineligb,QONSOutc.EstElig)

^I

You should not have coded this address as a Non-Contact if you think it is empty.

If you have good reason to think it is empty, return to EstElig and code as Deadwood (code 3) and then use code 73.

If you are unsure whether household is empty, return to EstElig and code as Unsure (code 2), and then use code 64.

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 449]

(2802) FRS0904E.Admin.RefReas

^I

Code main reason(s) for refusal/non-response...

SET [3] OF

(1)	NoCredSv	Doesn't believe in surveys
(2)	AntiGovn	Anti-government
(3)	InvsnPv	Invasion of privacy
(4)	Confid	Concerns about confidentiality
(5)	CantBthr	Can't be bothered
(6)	BadexpSv	Bad experience with previous surveys
(7)	DislSvIn	Dislikes subject matter of survey
(8)	TooBusy	Genuinely too busy
(9)	BadTBusy	Temporarily too busy
(10)	BadTPers	Personal problems
(11)	RefHQInt	Refusal to HQ after interviewer's visit
(12)	LateOOT	Late contact insufficient field time
(13)	BadTAway	About to go away
(14)	LangProb	Language difficulties
(15)	TooOld	Too old/infirm
(16)	SickHH	Not capable
(17)	BrokAppt	Broken appointment(s)
(18)	Other	Other

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 449]
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: BadTAway IN RefReas
(QNCSROutc.EligB = 520) AND INVOLVING(QNCSROutc.EligB)

^I

If unable to interview members of HRP BU because they are away all survey period please use code 520.
 Otherwise suppress.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 449]
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: LangProb IN RefReas
(QNCSROutc.EligB = 540) AND INVOLVING(QNCSROutc.EligB)

^I

If unable to interview members of HRP BU because of language difficulties please use code 540.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 449]
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: TooOld IN RefReas
(QNCSROutc.EligB = 530) AND INVOLVING(QNCSROutc.EligB)

^I

If unable to interview because members of householder's BU are too old/infirm please use code 530.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 449]
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: SickHH IN RefReas
 (QNCSROutc.EligB = 530) AND INVOLVING(QNCSROutc.EligB)

^I

If unable to interview because members of householder's BU are incapable of being interviewed please use code 530.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 449]
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: BrokAppt IN RefReas
 (QNCSROutc.EligB = 450) AND INVOLVING(QNCSROutc.EligB)

^I

If unable to interview due to repeated broken appointments please use code 450.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 449]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: BadTAway IN RefReas
 (QONSOutc.Eligb = UnProd2) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Eligb)

^I

If unable to interview members of householder's BU because they are away all survey period please use code 52. Otherwise suppress.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 449]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: LangProb IN RefReas
 (QONSOutc.Eligb = UnProd4) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Eligb)

^I

If unable to interview members of householder's BU because of language difficulties please use code 54.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 449]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: TooOld IN RefReas
 (QONSOutc.Eligb = UnProd3) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Eligb)

^I

If unable to interview because members of householder's BU are too old/infirm please use code 53.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 449]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: SickHH IN RefReas
 (QONSOutc.Eligb = UnProd3) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Eligb)

^I

If unable to interview because members of householder's BU are incapable of being interviewed please use code 53.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 449]
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: BrokAppt IN RefReas
(QONSOutc.Eligb = Ref5) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Eligb)

^I

If unable to interview due to repeated broken appointments please use code 45

FRS0904E.Admin.QIndOutc

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [210 .. 234]
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: PRec[ii].Depend = Adult

P[ii].Name := DMName[[ii]
```

FRS0904E.Admin.QIndOutc.P[]

```

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [210 .. 234]
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: PRec[ii].Depend = Adult

```

(2803) FRS0904E.Admin.QIndOutc.P[].Name

STRING[15]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [210 .. 234]
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: PRec[ii].Depend = Adult
  AND: PFull = Personal

```

IOut := Full

```

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [210 .. 234]
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: PRec[ii].Depend = Adult
  AND: PFull = Personal

```

(2804) FRS0904E.Admin.QIndOutc.P[].IOut

^I
Please enter Individual Outcome Code.

(1)	Full	Full Personal
(2)	Proxy	Full complete proxy
(3)	Incomp	Incomplete
(4)	Ref	Refusal
(5)	NoCont	Non Contact
-

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [210 .. 234]
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: PRec[ii].Depend = Adult
  AND: PFull = Proxy

```

IOut := Proxy

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [210 .. 234]
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: PRec[ii].Depend = Adult
AND: PFull = Proxy

(2805) FRS0904E.Admin.QIndOutc.P[].IOut

^I

Please enter Individual Outcome Code.

(1)	Full	Full Personal
(2)	Proxy	Full complete proxy
(3)	Incomp	Incomplete
(4)	Ref	Refusal
(5)	NoCont	Non Contact
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [210 .. 234]
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: PRec[ii].Depend = Adult
AND: NOT (PFull = Proxy)

(2806) FRS0904E.Admin.QIndOutc.P[].IOut

^I

Please enter Individual Outcome Code.

(1)	Full	Full Personal
(2)	Proxy	Full complete proxy
(3)	Incomp	Incomplete
(4)	Ref	Refusal
(5)	NoCont	Non Contact
-

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [210 .. 234]
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: PRec[ii].Depend = Adult
AND: NOT (PFull = Proxy)
NOT (IN (IOut, [???))

^I

^Name has not completed a Benefit Unit schedule. Please amend your outcome coding.

FRS0904E.Admin (continued)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

HHMultiW := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSRoutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IOREf, Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])
AND: NatCen = Yes

INSTRUC := ('

**Take the answer as recorded at ' + 'QA5b on the A.R.F. for
this address.'**)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSRoutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IOREf, Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut > 300

INELIGIBLE := ('
**If address is ineligible, or number of ' + 'households is not
established, enter '0'.'**)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSRoutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IOREf, Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

INSTRUC := '

Interviewer: Include empty household spaces.'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSRoutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IOREf, Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])
AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)
AND: HOut > 300

INELIGIBLE := '
If address is ineligible, enter '0'.'

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSRoutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IOREf, Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])

(2807) FRS0904E.Admin.FindHH

^I

The term

0..30

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])
AND: FindHH <= 1
((HOut <> 321) AND (HOut <> 420)) AND INVOLVING(FindHH)

```

^I

Outcome code ^HOut should only be used at multi-household addresses.

Please go back and amend the outcome code.

Or, amend the number of households if necessary.

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT
(QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])
AND: FindHH > 1
AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

HHTxt := (' as listed at B1, P3 on the ARF, or (Scotland)' + '
on the selection sheet.')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
  AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IOREf, Realloc]) AND NOT
    (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])
  AND: FindHH > 1
  AND: NOT (NatCen = Yes)

```

HHTxt := '.

Interviewer: Include empty household spaces.'

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
  AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IOREf, Realloc]) AND NOT
    (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])
  AND: FindHH > 1

```

(2808) FRS0904E.Admin.HHSel

^I

And how many households did you SELECT for interview? (May not be the same as the number actually interviewed)

Enter the number^B selected^B for interview^HHTxt

1..3

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
  AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IOREf, Realloc]) AND NOT
    (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])
  AND: FindHH > 1
  AND: HHSel > 0

```

HHMultiW := (FindHH / HHSel)

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
  AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IOREf, Realloc]) AND NOT
    (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])
  AND: FindHH > 1
  AND: FindHH > 0
  HHSel <= FindHH

```

^I

The number of househplds selected can't be greater than the number of households found.

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
  AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IOREf, Realloc]) AND NOT
    (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])
  AND: FindHH > 1
  AND: FindHH > 1
  NOT (HHSel = 1)

```

^I

Interviewer: Why have you selected only one household when you found more?

Have you reached your additional household quota of 4 this month?

^B Please type a note to explain^B.

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
AND: (QNCSROutc.EstElig = RESPONSE) OR (QNCSROutc.EstElig = RESPONSE)

FindHH := 0

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Scotland = Yes

(2809) FRS0904E.Admin.PreSel

^I

Did you use a pre-selected multi-occupancy sheet to sub-sample households at this address?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Scotland = Yes
AND: PreSel = Yes

(2810) FRS0904E.Admin.MOCount

^I

What was the PAF MO count at this address?

0..98

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Test = Yes

(2811) FRS0904E.Admin.HHMultiW

Hidden multihhold weight question

0.000..9999.000

FRS0904E.Admin.QCalls.Call[]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen <> Yes
  AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
  AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

```

DOWTxt[1] := 'Sun'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen <> Yes
  AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
  AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

```

DOWTxt[2] := 'Mon'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen <> Yes
  AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
  AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

```

DOWTxt[3] := 'Tue'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen <> Yes
  AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
  AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

```

DOWTxt[4] := 'Wed'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen <> Yes
  AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
  AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

```

DOWTxt[5] := 'Thu'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen <> Yes
  AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
  AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

```

DOWTxt[6] := 'Fri'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen <> Yes
  AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
  AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

```

DOWTxt[7] := 'Sat'

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

```

(2812) FRS0904E.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalDat

^I
Date of this call.

Use <Ctrl+K> for HQ refusal.

DATE

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: CalDat = RESPONSE
(CalDat <= TODATE(LYear,6,15)) AND (CalDat >= TODATE(FYear,3,15))

```

^I
This date is unlikely. Please check and amend if necessary.

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: CalDat = RESPONSE

```

CalDay := DOWTxt[CalDat.WEEKDAY]

```

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: CalDat = RESPONSE

```

(2813) FRS0904E.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalDay

STRING[3]

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: CalDat = RESPONSE

```

(2814) FRS0904E.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalTim

^I
Time of this call

(Use 24 hour clock).

TIME

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]

```

(2815) FRS0904E.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalRes

^I

Code the result OF this call.

(1)	AnyDone	Any interviewing done
(2)	NoReply	No reply
(3)	ApptMade	Appointment made
(4)	Withdrw	Interviewer withdraws
(96)	HQRefuse	Refusal to HQ
(97)	OffUse	(Code not used)
-

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]
AND: CalRes IN [AnyDone, ApptMade .. Withdrw]

```

(2816) FRS0904E.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalDur

^I

Time spent on this call.

In minutes.

0..300

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]
AND: PCallNo < 20

```

(2817) FRS0904E.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalMor

^I

Any more calls to record?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NatCen IN [Yes, NI]
AND: NOT (PCallNo < 20)

```

CalMor := No

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])

(2818) FRS0904E.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalRes1

^I

Code the type of call made

(1)	AnyDone	Any Interviewing done
(2)	NoReply	No contact with household
(3)	Contact	Contact with household, no interview on this occasion
(99)	HQRefuse	Office instructed you not to call as refusal received by HQ (Only for use if no contact made)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])
AND: CalRes1 = Contact

(2819) FRS0904E.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalRes2

^I

With WHOM did you speak on this occasion

Code according to whom you spoke.

Indirect contact includes speaking to a person via a letterbox, telephone, intercom or entryphone.

(1)	FTFFem	Female - Face-to-face contact
(2)	FTFMal	Male - Face-to-face contact
(3)	IndFem	Female - indirect contact
(4)	IndMal	Male - indirect contact

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])
AND: CalRes1 = Contact

(2820) FRS0904E.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalRes3

^I

What happened at this call

(1)	ApptMade	Appointment made
(2)	Timing	Bad timing ('Later', 'Not now')
(3)	Query	Queries from person contacted
(4)	NegResp	Negative attitude or statements from person contacted
(5)	None	None of the above

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])
AND: CalRes1 = Contact

```

(2821) FRS0904E.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalRes

^I

Code the result OF this call.

(1)	AnyDone	Any interviewing done
(2)	NoReply	No reply
(3)	ApptMade	Appointment made
(4)	Withdrw	Interviewer withdraws
(96)	HQRefuse	Refusal to HQ
(97)	OffUse	(Code not used)

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])
AND: CalRes1 <> HQRefuse

```

(2822) FRS0904E.Admin.QCalls.Call[].Document

^I

Which of the following documents were left at the address?

SET [9] OF

(1)	Spare	Spare Advance Letter (printed by HQ)
(2)	Intro	Introductory Letter (printed by HQ)
(3)	FstCall	First Call Card
(4)	Today	Called Today Card
(5)	ApptC	Appointment Card
(6)	IntLtr	Letter written by interviewer (Include Message Cards)
(7)	FMLtr	Letter written by Field Manager
(8)	SurLft	Survey-specific leaflet, e.g. Purpose Leaflet
(9)	NonLft	Non survey specific leaflet, e.g. Ask the People
(10)	None	Nothing left

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])
AND: CalRes1 <> HQRefuse
AND: None IN Document
Document.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

You cannot code 'None' alongside other codes.

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])
AND: CalRes1 <> HQRefuse

```

(2823) FRS0904E.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalDur

^I

Time spent on this call.

In minutes.

0..300

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])
AND: CalRes1 <> HQRefuse

```

(2824) FRS0904E.Admin.QCalls.Call[].TelUse

^I

Code if:

(1)	TelUsed	This call was by telephone
(5)	NoTel	Telephone not used for this call

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])
AND: CalRes1 <> HQRefuse
AND: PCallNo < 20

```

(2825) FRS0904E.Admin.QCalls.Call[].CalMor

^I

Any more calls to record?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes
AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
AND: NOT (NatCen IN [Yes, NI])
AND: CalRes1 <> HQRefuse
AND: NOT (PCallNo < 20)

```

CalMor := No

FRS0904E.Admin.QCalls

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen <> Yes
  AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
  AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

```

```

CallTot := (CallTot + Call[CallNo].CalDur)

```

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen <> Yes
  AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
  AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
  AND: (CallNo > 1) AND (Call[CallNo].CalDat = RESPONSE)
  Call[CallNo].CalDat >= Call[CallNo - 1].CalDat

```

^]

Calls should be recorded in date order.

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen <> Yes
  AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
  AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
  AND: (CallNo > 1) AND (Call[CallNo].CalDat = RESPONSE)
  AND: Call[CallNo].CalDat = Call[CallNo - 1].CalDat
  Call[CallNo].CalTim > Call[CallNo - 1].CalTim

```

^]

Calls should be recorded in time order.

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen <> Yes
  AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
  AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

```

```

TNC := CallNo

```

FRS0904E.Admin (continued)

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: NatCen <> Yes

QCalls.Call[1].CalDat = RESPONSE

^I

There should be at least one call date entered in the calls table.

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND (HOut IN [110 .. 234, 410 .. 449, 510 .. 592, 610 .. 699, 710 .. 799, 810 .. 890])

(2826) FRS0904E.Admin.TNC

^I

Enter total number of calls made.

0..20

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(2827) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.ConfDone

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(2828) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.PhoneNum

^I

Please enter telephone number from A.R.F. page 1.

Enter the full number including the area code.

STRING[14]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)

AND: TelNo2 = Given

(2829) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.PhoneNum

^I

Please enter telephone number from A.R.F. page 1.

Enter the full number including the area code.

STRING[14]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)

AND: TelNo2 = Given

AND: PhoneNum = RESPONSE

TelTxt := ('
Telephone number: ' + PhoneNum)

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(2830) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.AnyData

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AnyData := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE

PerTxt[[ii]] := ''

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)

AnyData := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)

P[ii].Person := ii

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: P[ii].CTitle = Mr
PRec[].Sex[ii] = Male

^I
 This is a female respondent.

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: P[ii].CTitle IN [Mrs .. Miss]
PRec[].Sex[ii] = Female

^I
 This is a male respondent.

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)

PName := DMName[[ii]]

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[]

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)

(2831) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Person

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)

(2832) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].CTitle

^I

Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.

(1)	Mr	Mr
(2)	Mrs	Mrs
(3)	Ms	Ms
(4)	Miss	Miss
(5)	Other	Other

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)

(2833) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].CTitle

^I

Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.

(1)	Mr	Mr
(2)	Mrs	Mrs
(3)	Ms	Ms
(4)	Miss	Miss
(5)	Other	Other

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

(2834) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Title

^I

Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[20]

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)))

```

(2835) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Title

^I

Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[20]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)))
  AND: CTitle = Mr

```

Title := 'Mr'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)))
  AND: CTitle = Mrs

```

Title := 'Mrs'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)))
  AND: CTitle = Ms

```

Title := 'Ms'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)))
  AND: CTitle = Miss

```

Title := 'Miss'

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)

```

(2836) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Surname

^I

Please enter the surname of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[40]

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
```

OAddLine := AddLine

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
```

PNoChar := NoChar

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
```

NLetter := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
```

NLetID := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
  AND: NlettID = 0

```

NlettID := Idx

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])
```

ASCIIcode[Idx] := (ASCIIcode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

ASCIIcode[Idx] := (ASCIIcode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx
```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Surname = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx
```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

```
AVar2[Idx] := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

```
PFAAddLine := (PFAAddLine + AVar2[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

```
EFAddLine := PFAAddLine
```


FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)

(2837) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Initial

^I

Please enter the initials of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[5]

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Initial = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Initial = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Initial = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Initial = RESPONSE
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Initial = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Initial = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Initial = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Initial = RESPONSE
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Initial = RESPONSE
```

```
Initial := UPCASE(Initial)
```

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

(2838) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Moving

^N

Is ^PName expecting to move?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
```

(2839) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MoveDate

^I

Enter expected date of move (FROM ARF D3).

If the date is unknown, enter 15th of month.

DATE

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
```

(2840) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd1

^I

Enter respondent's future or contact address (FROM ARF D3). Enter first line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

```
AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

```
VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX
```

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

```
AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

```
VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX
```

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

OAddLine := AddLine

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

PNoChar := NoChar

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

NLetter := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

NlettID := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
  AND: NlettID = 0

```

NlettID := Idx

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx] IN [65 ..
    90, 97 .. 122])

```

ASCIIcode[Idx] := (ASCIIcode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx] IN [65 ..
    90, 97 .. 122])

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

ASCIIcode[Idx] := (ASCIIcode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx

```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

EAddLine := PAddLine

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes

(2841) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd2

^I

Enter second line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

```
AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
```

```
VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX
```

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

```
AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
```

```
VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX
```

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
```

OAddLine := AddLine

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
```

PNoChar := NoChar

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
```

NLetter := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
```

NlettID := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
  AND: NlettID = 0

```

NlettID := Idx

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])

```

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])

```

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

```

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx

```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

EAddLine := PAddLine

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes

(2842) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd3

^I

Enter third line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

```
AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

```
VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX
```

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

```
AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

```
VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX
```

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

OAddLine := AddLine

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

PNoChar := NoChar

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

NLetter := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

NlettID := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
  AND: NlettID = 0

```

NlettID := Idx

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx] IN [65 ..
    90, 97 .. 122])

```

ASCIIcode[Idx] := (ASCIIcode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx] IN [65 ..
    90, 97 .. 122])

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

ASCIIcode[Idx] := (ASCIIcode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx

```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

EAddLine := PAddLine

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes

(2843) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd4

^I

Enter fourth line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

```
AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
```

```
VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX
```

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

```
AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
```

```
VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX
```

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
```

OAddLine := AddLine

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
```

PNoChar := NoChar

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
```

NLetter := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
```

NlettID := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
  AND: NLetID = 0

```

NLetID := Idx

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx] IN [65 ..
    90, 97 .. 122])

```

ASCIIcode[Idx] := (ASCIIcode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx] IN [65 ..
    90, 97 .. 122])

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

ASCIIcode[Idx] := (ASCIIcode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
AND: Idy >= Idx

```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

EFAddLine := PAddLine

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes

(2844) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAddPC

^I

Enter postcode of the future/contact address

STRING[8]

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.PCodeChk()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRA dm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRA dm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
```

QPC := UPCASE(PCode)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRA dm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRA dm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
```

Spaces := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRA dm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRA dm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
```

PartPC := No

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRA dm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRA dm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(SUBSTRING(QPC,Idx,1))

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRA dm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRA dm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRA dm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRA dm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] = 32
```

Spaces := (Spaces + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] = 32

```

SpaceNo := Idx

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: (((ASCIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

EndNo := 5

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: (((ASCIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + ' ' + AVar[3] + AVar[4])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: (((ASCIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])

```

EndNo := 5

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: (((ASCIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])

```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + AVar[4])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: (((((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))

```

EndNo := 6

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: (((((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))

```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + ' ' + AVar[3] + AVar[4] + AVar[5])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: (((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 48 .. 57]))

```

EndNo := 6

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: (((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 48 .. 57]))

```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + AVar[4] + ' ' + AVar[5])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: ((((((ASCIICode[7] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))

```

EndNo := 7

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: ((((((ASCIICode[7] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))

```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + ' ' + AVar[4] + AVar[5] + AVar[6])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: (((((((ASCIICode[8] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[7] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))

```

EndNo := 8

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: (((((((ASCIICode[8] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[7] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))

```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + AVar[4] + ' ' + AVar[5] + AVar[6] + AVar[7])

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIIcode[4] > 0)
AND: ASCIIcode[8] > 0
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIIcode[4] > 0)
AND: ASCIIcode[8] > 0
```

QX := QPC

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIIcode[4] > 0)
AND: NOT (ASCIIcode[8] > 0)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIIcode[4] > 0)
AND: NOT (ASCIIcode[8] > 0)
```

QX := QPC

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIIcode[4] > 0)
```

QPC := UPCASE(QX)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8

```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(QPC,Idx,1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] = 32

```

Spaces := (Spaces + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] = 32

```

SpaceNo := Idx

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: Spaces > 1
  ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

```

INTERVIEWER: There should be only 1 space in a postcode. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: ((ASCIIcode[6] = 32) OR (ASCIIcode[7] = 32)) OR (ASCIIcode[8] = 32)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format.
You have entered a space in the wrong place. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: ASCIIcode[1] = 32
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format.
You have entered a space at the beginning of the postcode. Please amend.

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: SpaceNo = 3

PType := 3

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: SpaceNo = 4

PType := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: SpaceNo = 5

PType := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (SpaceNo = 5)

```

PartPC := Yes

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType = 1
      ((IN(ASCIIcode[8], [0,32])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

```

Too many characters

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType = 3
      ((IN(ASCIIcode[7], [0,32])) AND (IN(ASCIIcode[8], [0,32]))) AND
      INVOLVING(PCode)

```

Too many characters

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: NOT (SpaceNo IN [3, 4, 5])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
      ((IN(ASCIIcode[SpaceNo + 1], [0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRA dm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRA dm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
(IN(ASCII Code[SpaceNo + 2], [0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRA dm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRA dm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
(IN(ASCII Code[SpaceNo + 3], [0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRA dm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRA dm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType IN [1, 3]
AND: SpaceNo IN [3, 4]
(IN(ASCII Code[SpaceNo - 1], [0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRA dm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRA dm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType IN [1, 3]
AND: SpaceNo IN [3, 4]
(IN(ASCII Code[SpaceNo - 2], [0,48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND
INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType IN [1, 3]
AND: SpaceNo IN [3, 4]
AND: PType = 1
(IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo - 3], [0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType = 2
(IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo - 1], [0,48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND
INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType = 2
(IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo - 2], [0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType = 2
(IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo - 3], [0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType = 2
(IN(ASCIIcode[SpaceNo - 4], [0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PartPC = Yes
(IN(ASCIIcode[1], [65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PartPC = Yes
(IN(ASCIIcode[2], [48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PartPC = Yes
AND: ASCIIcode[2] IN [48 .. 57]
(IN(ASCIIcode[3], [0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PartPC = Yes
AND: ASCIIcode[2] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
(IN(ASCIIcode[3], [0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PartPC = Yes
AND: ASCIICode[2] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
AND: ASCIICode[3] IN [48 .. 57]
      (IN(ASCIICode[4], [0,48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: (PartPC = Yes) OR ((ASCIICode[SpaceNo + 1] = 0) OR
      (ASCIICode[SpaceNo + 2] = 0)) OR (ASCIICode[SpaceNo + 3] = 0))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: ^QPC - This is a partial postcode. Please <Suppress> if correct.

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
```

QPX := UPCASE(QPC)

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRA dm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRA dm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes

(2845) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAddPh

^I

Enter their future/contact telephone number.

Enter the full number including the area code.

STRING[14]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRA dm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRA dm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

(2846) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Surname

^I

Please enter the surname of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRA dm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRA dm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

(2847) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Initial

^I

Please enter the initials of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[5]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRA dm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRA dm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

(2848) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Moving

^N

Is ^PName expecting to move?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

(2849) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MoveDate

^I
Enter expected date of move (FROM ARF D3).
If the date is unknown, enter 15th of month.

DATE

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

(2850) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd1

^I
Enter respondent's future or contact address (FROM ARF D3). Enter first line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

(2851) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd2

^I
Enter second line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

(2852) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd3

^I
Enter third line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

(2853) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd4

^I
Enter fourth line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

(2854) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAddPC

^I

Enter postcode of the future/contact address

STRING[8]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

(2855) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAddPh

^I

Enter their future/contact telephone number.

Enter the full number including the area code.

STRING[14]

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: P[iii].Moving = Yes

```

AdrChg := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: P[iii].Moving = Yes

```

MovTxt[[ii]] := ('@|Moving on ' + DATETOSTR(P[iii].MoveDate) + ' to:@|' + P[iii].MovAdd1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: P[iii].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[iii].MovAdd2 = RESPONSE

```

MovTxt[[ii]] := (MovTxt[[ii]] + ', ' + P[iii].MovAdd2)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: P[iii].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[iii].MovAdd3 = RESPONSE

```

MovTxt[[ii]] := (MovTxt[[ii]] + ', ' + P[iii].MovAdd3)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: P[iii].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[iii].MovAdd4 = RESPONSE

```

MovTxt[[ii]] := (MovTxt[[ii]] + ', ' + P[iii].MovAdd4)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: P[iii].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[iii].MovAddPC = RESPONSE

```

MovTxt[[ii]] := (MovTxt[[ii]] + ', ' + P[iii].MovAddPC + '. ')

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: P[iii].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[iii].MovAddPh = RESPONSE

```

MovTxt[[ii]] := (MovTxt[[ii]] + '(Tel: ' + P[iii].MovAddPh + ') .')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)

PerTxt[[ii] := ('
' + B + STR(ii,2) + '.' + B + P[ii].Title + ' ' +
P[ii].Initial + ' ' + P[ii].Surname + '.')
```

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes)
OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit = No) OR (Test = Yes))

(2856) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.Confirm

^I

You've just entered the following details:

^TelTxt

^PerTxt[1]^MovTxt[1]^PerTxt[2]^MovTxt[2]

^PerTxt[3]^MovTxt[3]^PerTxt[4]^MovTxt[4]^PerTxt[5]^MovTxt[5]

^PerTxt[6]^MovTxt[6]^PerTxt[7]^MovTxt[7]^PerTxt[8]^MovTxt[8]

^PerTxt[9]^MovTxt[9]^PerTxt[10]^MovTxt[10]^PerTxt[11]^MovTxt[11]

^PerTxt[12]^MovTxt[12]^PerTxt[13]^MovTxt[13]^PerTxt[14]^MovTxt[14]

Are they correct?

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes)
OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit = No) OR (Test = Yes))
Confirm = Yes

^I

Press <Enter> and <PgUp> to review the personal details.

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes)
OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit = No) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: Confirm = Yes

ConfDone := Yes

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

(2857) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.ConfDone

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

(2858) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.PhoneNum

^I
Please enter telephone number from A.R.F. page 1.

Enter the full number including the area code.

STRING[14]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: TelNo2 = Given

(2859) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.PhoneNum

^I
Please enter telephone number from A.R.F. page 1.

Enter the full number including the area code.

STRING[14]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: TelNo2 = Given
AND: PhoneNum = RESPONSE

TelTxt := ('
Telephone number: ' + PhoneNum)

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

```

(2860) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.AnyData

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

```

AnyData := No

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE

```

PerTxt[[ii] := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)

```

AnyData := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)

```

P[ii].Person := ii

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: P[ii].CTitle = Mr
  PRec[].Sex[ii] = Male

```

^I

This is a female respondent.

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: P[ii].CTitle IN [Mrs .. Miss]
PREc[] .Sex[ii] = Female
```

^]

This is a male respondent.

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)

PName := DMName[[ii]
```

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[]

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)

(2861) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Person

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)

(2862) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].CTitle

^I
Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.

(1)	Mr	Mr
(2)	Mrs	Mrs
(3)	Ms	Ms
(4)	Miss	Miss
(5)	Other	Other

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)

(2863) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].CTitle

^I
Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.

(1)	Mr	Mr
(2)	Mrs	Mrs
(3)	Ms	Ms
(4)	Miss	Miss
(5)	Other	Other

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

```

(2864) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Title

^I

Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[20]

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)))

```

(2865) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Title

^I

Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[20]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)))
AND: CTitle = Mr

```

Title := 'Mr'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)))
AND: CTitle = Mrs

```

Title := 'Mrs'

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)))
AND: CTitle = Ms

```

Title := 'Ms'

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)))
  AND: CTitle = Miss
```

Title := 'Miss'

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

(2866) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Surname

^[]

Please enter the surname of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[40]

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

```
AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
```

```
VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX
```

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

```
AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
```

```
VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX
```

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
```

OAddLine := AddLine

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
```

PNoChar := NoChar

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
```

NLetter := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
```

NLetID := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
  AND: NlettID = 0

```

NlettID := Idx

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )

```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Surname = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE

EFAddLine := PFAddLine
```

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)

(2867) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Initial

^I

Please enter the initials of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[5]

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Initial = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

```
AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Initial = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Initial = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Initial = RESPONSE
```

```
VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX
```

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Initial = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Initial = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Initial = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Initial = RESPONSE
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Initial = RESPONSE

```

Initial := UPCASE(Initial)

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)

```

(2868) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Moving

^N

Is ^PName expecting to move?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes

```

(2869) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MoveDate

^J

Enter expected date of move (FROM ARF D3).

If the date is unknown, enter 15th of month.

DATE

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes

```

(2870) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd1

^J

Enter respondent's future or contact address (FROM ARF D3). Enter first line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

OAddLine := AddLine

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

PNoChar := NoChar

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

NLetter := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

NlettID := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
  AND: NlettID = 0

```

NlettID := Idx

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

```

ASCIIcode[Idx] := (ASCIIcode[Idx] - 32)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

```

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PFAAddLine := (PFAAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

EFAAddLine := PFAAddLine

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes

(2871) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd2

^I

Enter second line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
```

OAddLine := AddLine

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
```

PNoChar := NoChar

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
```

NLetter := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
```

NlettID := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
  AND: NlettID = 0

```

NlettID := Idx

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

ASCIIcode[Idx] := (ASCIIcode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PFAAddLine := (PFAAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd2 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

EFAAddLine := PFAAddLine

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes

(2872) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd3

^I

Enter third line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

OAddLine := AddLine

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

PNoChar := NoChar

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

NLetter := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
```

NlettID := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
  AND: NlettID = 0

```

NlettID := Idx

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

ASCIIcode[Idx] := (ASCIIcode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )

```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

PFAAddLine := (PFAAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE

```

EFAAddLine := PFAAddLine

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes

(2873) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd4

^I

Enter fourth line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
```

OAddLine := AddLine

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
```

PNoChar := NoChar

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
```

NLetter := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
```

NlettID := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
  AND: NlettID = 0

```

NlettID := Idx

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

ASCIIcode[Idx] := (ASCIIcode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIIcode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIIcode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )

```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

PFAAddLine := (PFAAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: MovAdd4 = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE

```

EFAAddLine := PFAAddLine

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes

(2874) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAddPC

^I

Enter postcode of the future/contact address

STRING[8]

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[.PCodeChk()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
```

QPC := UPCASE(PCode)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
```

Spaces := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
```

PartPC := No

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(SUBSTRING(QPC, Idx, 1))

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
  AND: ASCIIICode[Idx] = 32

```

Spaces := (Spaces + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
  AND: ASCIIICode[Idx] = 32

```

SpaceNo := Idx

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: (((ASCIIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

EndNo := 5

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAadm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAadm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: (((ASCIIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + ' ' + AVar[3] + AVar[4])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: (((ASCIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])

```

EndNo := 5

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: (((ASCIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])

```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + AVar[4])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: (((((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))

```

EndNo := 6

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: (((((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))

```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + ' ' + AVar[3] + AVar[4] + AVar[5])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: (((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND
    (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0,
    48 .. 57])

```

EndNo := 6

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: (((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND
    (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0,
    48 .. 57])

```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + AVar[4] + ' ' + AVar[5])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: ((((((ASCIICode[7] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 ..
    122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND
    (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57]))
    AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN
    [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

EndNo := 7

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: ((((((ASCIICode[7] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))

```

```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + ' ' + AVar[4] + AVar[5] + AVar[6])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: (((((((ASCIICode[8] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[7] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))

```

```

EndNo := 8

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: (((((((ASCIICode[8] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[7] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))

```

```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + AVar[4] + ' ' + AVar[5] + AVar[6] + AVar[7])

```

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIIcode[4] > 0)
AND: ASCIIcode[8] > 0
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIIcode[4] > 0)
AND: ASCIIcode[8] > 0
```

QX := QPC

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIIcode[4] > 0)
AND: NOT (ASCIIcode[8] > 0)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIIcode[4] > 0)
AND: NOT (ASCIIcode[8] > 0)
```

QX := QPC

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)

```

QPC := UPGCASE(QX)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8

```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(QPC,Idx,1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] = 32

```

Spaces := (Spaces + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
AND: ASCIICode[Idx] = 32
```

SpaceNo := Idx

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: Spaces > 1
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: There should be only 1 space in a postcode. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: ((ASCIICode[6] = 32) OR (ASCIICode[7] = 32)) OR (ASCIICode[8] = 32)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format.
You have entered a space in the wrong place. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: ASCIICode[1] = 32
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format.
You have entered a space at the beginning of the postcode. Please amend.

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: SpaceNo = 3

```

PType := 3

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: SpaceNo = 4

```

PType := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: SpaceNo = 5

```

PType := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT (SpaceNo = 5)

```

PartPC := Yes

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
  AND: Moving = Yes
  AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
  AND: QPC = RESPONSE
  AND: PType = 1
  (IN(ASCIICode[8], [0,32])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

```

Too many characters

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType = 3
((IN(ASCIIcode[7], [0,32])) AND (IN(ASCIIcode[8], [0,32]))) AND
INVOLVING(PCode)
```

Too many characters

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: NOT (SpaceNo IN [3, 4, 5])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
(IN(ASCIIcode[SpaceNo + 1], [0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
(IN(ASCIIcode[SpaceNo + 2], [0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
(IN(ASCII Code [SpaceNo + 3], [0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType IN [1, 3]
AND: SpaceNo IN [3, 4]
(IN(ASCII Code [SpaceNo - 1], [0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType IN [1, 3]
AND: SpaceNo IN [3, 4]
(IN(ASCII Code [SpaceNo - 2], [0,48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND
INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType IN [1, 3]
AND: SpaceNo IN [3, 4]
AND: PType = 1
(IN(ASCII Code [SpaceNo - 3], [0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType = 2
(IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo - 1], [0,48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND
INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType = 2
(IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo - 2], [0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType = 2
(IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo - 3], [0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
AND: PType = 2
(IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo - 4], [0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PartPC = Yes
(IN(ASCIIcode[1], [65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PartPC = Yes
(IN(ASCIIcode[2], [48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PartPC = Yes
AND: ASCIIcode[2] IN [48 .. 57]
(IN(ASCIIcode[3], [0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PartPC = Yes
AND: ASCIIcode[2] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
(IN(ASCIIcode[3], [0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: QPC = RESPONSE
AND: PartPC = Yes
AND: ASCIIcode[2] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
AND: ASCIIcode[3] IN [48 .. 57]
(IN(ASCIIcode[4], [0,48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
AND: (PartPC = Yes) OR ((ASCIIcode[SpaceNo + 1] = 0) OR
(ASCIIcode[SpaceNo + 2] = 0)) OR (ASCIIcode[SpaceNo + 3] = 0))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: ^QPC - This is a partial postcode. Please <Suppress> if correct.

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes
AND: (MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen <> NI)
```

QPX := UPCASE(QPC)

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
AND: Moving = Yes

```

(2875) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAddPh

^I

Enter their future/contact telephone number.

Enter the full number including the area code.

STRING[14]

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

```

(2876) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Surname

^I

Please enter the surname of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[40]

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

```

(2877) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Initial

^I

Please enter the initials of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[5]

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

```

(2878) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].Moving

^N

Is ^PName expecting to move?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

```

(2879) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MoveDate

^I

Enter expected date of move (FROM ARF D3).
If the date is unknown, enter 15th of month.

DATE

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

```

(2880) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd1

^I

Enter respondent's future or contact address (FROM ARF D3). Enter first line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

```

(2881) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd2

^I

Enter second line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

```

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

```

(2882) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd3

^I

Enter third line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

(2883) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAdd4

^I

Enter fourth line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

(2884) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAddPC

^I

Enter postcode of the future/contact address

STRING[8]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (NCSRArm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRArm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))

(2885) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].MovAddPh

^I

Enter their future/contact telephone number.

Enter the full number including the area code.

STRING[14]

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: P[iii].Moving = Yes

```

AdrChg := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: P[iii].Moving = Yes

```

MovTxt[[ii]] := ('@|Moving on ' + DATETOSTR(P[iii].MoveDate) + ' to:@|' + P[iii].MovAdd1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: P[iii].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[iii].MovAdd2 = RESPONSE

```

MovTxt[[ii]] := (MovTxt[[ii]] + ', ' + P[iii].MovAdd2)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: P[iii].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[iii].MovAdd3 = RESPONSE

```

MovTxt[[ii]] := (MovTxt[[ii]] + ', ' + P[iii].MovAdd3)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: P[iii].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[iii].MovAdd4 = RESPONSE

```

MovTxt[[ii]] := (MovTxt[[ii]] + ', ' + P[iii].MovAdd4)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[iii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[iii] = Yes)
  AND: P[iii].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[iii].MovAddPC = RESPONSE

```

MovTxt[[ii]] := (MovTxt[[ii]] + ', ' + P[iii].MovAddPC + '. ')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
  AND: P[ii].Moving = Yes
  AND: P[ii].MovAddPh = RESPONSE
```

```
MovTxt[[ii] := (MovTxt[[ii] + '(Tel: ' + P[ii].MovAddPh +
')'.')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
  AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSIZE
  AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
```

```
PerTxt[[ii] := ('
' + B + STR(ii,2) + '.' + B + P[ii].Title + ' ' +
P[ii].Initial + ' ' + P[ii].Surname + '.')
```

FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: ((ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit = No) OR (Test = Yes))

(2886) FRS0904E.Admin.QConfid.Confirm

^J

You've just entered the following details:

^TelTxt

^PerTxt[1]^MovTxt[1]^PerTxt[2]^MovTxt[2]

^PerTxt[3]^MovTxt[3]^PerTxt[4]^MovTxt[4]^PerTxt[5]^MovTxt[5]

^PerTxt[6]^MovTxt[6]^PerTxt[7]^MovTxt[7]^PerTxt[8]^MovTxt[8]

^PerTxt[9]^MovTxt[9]^PerTxt[10]^MovTxt[10]^PerTxt[11]^MovTxt[11]

^PerTxt[12]^MovTxt[12]^PerTxt[13]^MovTxt[13]^PerTxt[14]^MovTxt[14]

Are they correct?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: ((ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit = No) OR (Test = Yes))
Confirm = Yes

^J

Press <Enter> and <PgUp> to review the personal details.

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: ((ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)
AND: (NatCen = Yes) AND ((Edit = No) OR (Test = Yes))
AND: Confirm = Yes

ConfDone := Yes

FRS0904E.Admin.QObsSheet

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

NCSRFill := ' on your ARF'

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = ONS

(2887) FRS0904E.Admin.QObsSheet.RTypHH

^I

Enter details from ARF Section I.^I

^I

If possible please indicate the type of household this is.

If this case is ineligible or was an Office Refusal (notified to you by HQ), code as (8) 'Not known/Uncertain'.

(1)	Single	Single-person household, not retired
(2)	Eldcop	Elderly/retired household
(3)	LonPar	Lone parent
(4)	CoupCh	Couple - 1 or both working age (with children)
(5)	CoupNo	Couple - 1 or both working age (no children or not sure about dependants)
(6)	MulpHH	Multi-person household (students, sharers)
(7)	Other	Other
(8)	Unknown	Not known/Uncertain
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: NOT (RTypHH = Unknown)
AND: RTypHH = Other

(2888) FRS0904E.Admin.QObsSheet.RTypOth

^I

Enter details from ARF Section I.^I

^N

What type of household is this?

STRING[100]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(2889) FRS0904E.Admin.QObsSheet.DwellTyp

^I

Enter details from ARF Section I.^I

^I

Code type of accommodation.

(1)	Detach	Detached house or bungalow
(2)	SemiDet	Semi-detached house or bungalow
(3)	Terrace	Terrace/end terrace house or bungalow
(4)	Flat	Flat or maisonette - purpose built
(5)	PartFlat	Flat or maisonette - Part of a converted house/some other kind of building
(6)	Rooms	Room or rooms
(7)	Mobile	Caravan, mobile home or houseboat
(8)	Other	Some other kind of accommodation
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(2890) FRS0904E.Admin.QObsSheet.NRShelt

^I

Enter details from ARF Section I.^I

^N

Is this sheltered accommodation?^N

^I^IC Housing with a warden and/or alarms.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: DwellTyp IN [Flat .. Rooms]

(2891) FRS0904E.Admin.QObsSheet.FloorN

^I

Enter details from ARF Section I.^I

^N

What is the floor level of this household's accommodation?

(1)	Basement	Basement/semi-basement
(2)	Ground	Ground floor/street level
(3)	First	1st floor (floor above street level)
(4)	Second	2nd floor
(5)	Third	3rd floor
(6)	Fourth	4th Floor
(7)	Fifthup	5th to 9th floor
(8)	TenthUp	10th floor or higher
(9)	DNK	Don't know

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(2892) FRS0904E.Admin.QObsSheet.EntryN

^I

Enter details from ARF Section I.^I

^N

Are there any physical barriers to entry to the house/flat/accommodation?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [6] OF

(1)	None	No physical impediments or barriers
(2)	Entrance	Locked common entrance
(3)	Gates	Locked gates
(4)	Staff	Security staff, concierge or other gatekeeper
(5)	Phone	Entry phone access, intercom
(6)	Animal	Guard dog/patrol animal
(7)	Warden	Warden controlled

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: None IN EntryN

EntryN.CARDINAL = 1

^I

'None' is an exclusive code.

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(2893) FRS0904E.Admin.QObsSheet.AreaCon

^I

Enter details from ARF Section I.^I

^N

Which of these best describes the condition of residential properties in the area?^N

^I^IC Code one only.

(1)	MainGood	Mainly good
(2)	MainFair	Mainly fair
(3)	MainBad	Mainly bad
(4)	MainVBad	Mainly very bad

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(2894) FRS0904E.Admin.QObsSheet.AccCon

^I

Enter details from ARF Section I.^I

^N

How is the external condition of the selected flat or house relative to other residential properties in the area?^N

^I^IC Code one only.

(1)	Better	Better
(2)	Abtsame	About the same
(3)	Worse	Worse

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(2895) FRS0904E.Admin.QObsSheet.NREth

^I

Enter details from ARF Section I.^I

^I

ETHNIC GROUP.^I

^N

Do you know or think the occupants are: ^N^I(Code all that apply.)^N ^I

If don't know use <CTRL+K>

If the case is a non-contact, please code don't know here - do not guess the residents' ethnicity

SET [4] OF

(1)	White	White
(2)	Mixed	Mixed
(3)	Asian	Asian (Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi, other)
(4)	Black	Black (Caribbean, African, other)
(5)	Chinese	Chinese and other ethnic group

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: NOT (NREth = DONTKNOW)

(2896) FRS0904E.Admin.QObsSheet.NRHSur4

^I

Enter details from ARF Section I.^I

^I

Ethnicity^I^N: How sure are you that the answer is correct?

(1)	Sure	Sure
(2)	NotSure	Not Sure

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen = Yes)

AND: DwellTyp IN [Detach, SemiDet, Terrace]

MainAcD := House

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen = Yes)

AND: DwellTyp IN [Flat, PartFlat]

MainAcD := Flat

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen = Yes)

AND: DwellTyp = Rooms

MainAcD := Rooms

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen = Yes)

AND: NOT (DwellTyp = Rooms)

MainAcD := Other

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen = Yes)

AND: DwellTyp = Detach

TypAcDV := Detached

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen = Yes)
AND: DwellTyp = SemiDet

```

TypAcDV := Semi

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen = Yes)
AND: DwellTyp = Terrace

```

TypAcDV := Terraced

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen = Yes)
AND: DwellTyp = Flat

```

TypAcDV := Purpose

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen = Yes)
AND: DwellTyp = PartFlat

```

TypAcDV := Converted

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen = Yes)
AND: DwellTyp = Mobile

```

TypAcDV := Mobile

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen = Yes)
AND: DwellTyp = Other

```

TypAcDV := Other

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.Admin.QObsSheet

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
 ((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
AND: NatCen = Yes

NCSRFill := ' on your ARF'

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
 ((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
AND: NatCen = ONS

(2897) FRS0904E.Admin.QObsSheet.RTypHH

^I

Enter details from ARF Section I.^I

^I

If possible please indicate the type of household this is.

If this case is ineligible or was an Office Refusal (notified to you by HQ), code as (8) 'Not known/Uncertain'.

(1)	Single	Single-person household, not retired
(2)	Eldcop	Elderly/retired household
(3)	LonPar	Lone parent
(4)	CoupCh	Couple - 1 or both working age (with children)
(5)	CoupNo	Couple - 1 or both working age (no children or not sure about dependants)
(6)	MulpHH	Multi-person household (students, sharers)
(7)	Other	Other
(8)	Unknown	Not known/Uncertain
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
 ((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: NOT (RTypHH = Unknown)
AND: RTypHH = Other

(2898) FRS0904E.Admin.QObsSheet.RTypOth

^I

Enter details from ARF Section I.^I

^N

What type of household is this?

STRING[100]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
 ((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))

(2899) FRS0904E.Admin.QObsSheet.DwellTyp

^I

Enter details from ARF Section I.^I

^I

Code type of accommodation.

(1)	Detach	Detached house or bungalow
(2)	SemiDet	Semi-detached house or bungalow
(3)	Terrace	Terrace/end terrace house or bungalow
(4)	Flat	Flat or maisonette - purpose built
(5)	PartFlat	Flat or maisonette - Part of a converted house/some other kind of building
(6)	Rooms	Room or rooms
(7)	Mobile	Caravan, mobile home or houseboat
(8)	Other	Some other kind of accommodation
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
 ((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))

(2900) FRS0904E.Admin.QObsSheet.NRShelt

^I

Enter details from ARF Section I.^I

^N

Is this sheltered accommodation?^N

^I^IC Housing with a warden and/or alarms.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
 ((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
AND: DwellTyp IN [Flat .. Rooms]

(2901) FRS0904E.Admin.QObsSheet.FloorN

^I

Enter details from ARF Section I.^I

^N

What is the floor level of this household's accommodation?

(1)	Basement	Basement/semi-basement
(2)	Ground	Ground floor/street level
(3)	First	1st floor (floor above street level)
(4)	Second	2nd floor
(5)	Third	3rd floor
(6)	Fourth	4th Floor
(7)	Fifthup	5th to 9th floor
(8)	TenthUp	10th floor or higher
(9)	DNK	Don't know
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
 ((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))

(2902) FRS0904E.Admin.QObsSheet.EntryN

^I

Enter details from ARF Section I.^I

^N

Are there any physical barriers to entry to the house/flat/accommodation?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [6] OF

(1)	None	No physical impediments or barriers
(2)	Entrance	Locked common entrance
(3)	Gates	Locked gates
(4)	Staff	Security staff, concierge or other gatekeeper
(5)	Phone	Entry phone access, intercom
(6)	Animal	Guard dog/patrol animal
(7)	Warden	Warden controlled

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
 ((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
AND: None IN EntryN
EntryN.CARDINAL = 1

^I

'None' is an exclusive code.

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
 ((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))

(2903) FRS0904E.Admin.QObsSheet.AreaCon

^I

Enter details from ARF Section I.^I

^N

Which of these best describes the condition of residential properties in the area?^N

^I^IC Code one only.

(1)	MainGood	Mainly good
(2)	MainFair	Mainly fair
(3)	MainBad	Mainly bad
(4)	MainVBad	Mainly very bad

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
 ((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))

(2904) FRS0904E.Admin.QObsSheet.AccCon

^I
 Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
 ^N
 How is the external condition of the selected flat or house relative to other residential properties in the area?^N

^I^IC Code one only.

(1)	Better	Better
(2)	Abtsame	About the same
(3)	Worse	Worse

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
 ((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))

(2905) FRS0904E.Admin.QObsSheet.NREth

^I
 Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
 ^I
 ETHNIC GROUP.^I
 ^N
 Do you know or think the occupants are: ^N^I(Code all that apply.)^N ^I
 If don't know use <CTRL+K>
 If the case is a non-contact, please code don't know here - do not guess the residents' ethnicity

- SET [4] OF
- | | | |
|-----|---------|---|
| (1) | White | White |
| (2) | Mixed | Mixed |
| (3) | Asian | Asian (Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi, other) |
| (4) | Black | Black (Caribbean, African, other) |
| (5) | Chinese | Chinese and other ethnic group |

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
 ((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
AND: NOT (NREth = DONTKNOW)

(2906) FRS0904E.Admin.QObsSheet.NRHSur4

^I
 Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
 ^I
 Ethnicity^I^N: How sure are you that the answer is correct?

(1)	Sure	Sure
(2)	NotSure	Not Sure

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
 ((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen = Yes)
AND: DwellTyp IN [Detach, SemiDet, Terrace]

MainAcD := House

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen = Yes)
AND: DwellTyp IN [Flat, PartFlat]

```

MainAcD := Flat

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen = Yes)
AND: DwellTyp = Rooms

```

MainAcD := Rooms

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen = Yes)
AND: NOT (DwellTyp = Rooms)

```

MainAcD := Other

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen = Yes)
AND: DwellTyp = Detach

```

TypAcDV := Detached

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen = Yes)
AND: DwellTyp = SemiDet

```

TypAcDV := Semi

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen = Yes)
AND: DwellTyp = Terrace

```

TypAcDV := Terraced

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen = Yes)
AND: DwellTyp = Flat

```

TypAcDV := Purpose

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen = Yes)
AND: DwellTyp = PartFlat

```

TypAcDV := Converted

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
 ((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen = Yes)
AND: DwellTyp = Mobile

TypAcDV := Mobile

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
 ((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (NatCen = Yes)
AND: DwellTyp = Other

TypAcDV := Other

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
 ((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
 ((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
 ((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
 ((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
 ((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
 ((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR
((NatCen = Yes) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.Admin (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]

(2907) FRS0904E.Admin.NRForm

^I

Were you able to fill in any of the Non-Response Form, that is either the refusal data or the observational part of the form?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

FRS0904E.Admin.QNonResp

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]

AND: NRForm = Yes

(2908) FRS0904E.Admin.QNonResp.Adults

^I

Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^I

Enter number of^B adults^B (aged 16 and over) in the household.

(7=7 or 7+).

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

(1)	One	One
(2)	Two	Two
(3)	Three	Three
(4)	Four	Four
(5)	Five	Five
(6)	Six	Six
(7)	Seven	Seven

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]

AND: NRForm = Yes

AND: Adults IN [One .. Seven]

AdultNo := ORD(Adults)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]

AND: NRForm = Yes

(2909) FRS0904E.Admin.QNonResp.Children

^I

Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^I

Enter number of^B children^B (under 16) in the household.

(7=7 or 7+).

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

(0)	None	None
(1)	One	One
(2)	Two	Two
(3)	Three	Three
(4)	Four	Four
(5)	Five	Five
(6)	Six	Six
(7)	Seven	Seven

FRS0904E.Admin.QNonResp.QIndNonResp.Adult[]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNo

(2910) FRS0904E.Admin.QNonResp.QIndNonResp.Adult[].SexN

^I
Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^I
Adult no. ^ii : Record the person's sex.

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

(1)	Male	Male
(2)	Female	Female

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNo

(2911) FRS0904E.Admin.QNonResp.QIndNonResp.Adult[].AgeOfN

^I
Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^I
Adult no. ^ii : Record the person's age band.

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

(1)	Ag1634	16 -34
(2)	Ag3559	35 -59
(3)	Ag60	60 and over

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.Admin.QNonResp (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]

AND: NRForm = Yes

(2912) FRS0904E.Admin.QNonResp.NRBUs

^I

Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^I

Please record all of the Benefit Unit types in the household:

(Code all that apply).

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

SET [4] OF

(1)	Ad1Ch0	Single adult, no children...
(2)	Ad1Chn	Single adult with children...
(3)	Ad2Ch0	Couple, no children...
(4)	Ad2Chn	Couple with children...
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]

AND: NRForm = Yes

AND: Ad1Ch0 IN NRBU

(2913) FRS0904E.Admin.QNonResp.NRBUsN1

^I

Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^I

If known: How many^B single adults, no children^B in the household?

(7=7 or 7+).

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

(1)	One	One
(2)	Two	Two
(3)	Three	Three
(4)	Four	Four
(5)	Five	Five
(6)	Six	Six
(7)	Seven	Seven

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: Ad1Chn IN NRBU

(2914) FRS0904E.Admin.QNonResp.NRBU2

^I

Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^I

...and how many^B single adults with children^B in the household?

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

(1)	One	One
(2)	Two	Two
(3)	Three	Three
(4)	Four	Four
(5)	Five	Five
(6)	Six	Six
(7)	Seven	Seven

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: Ad2Ch0 IN NRBU

(2915) FRS0904E.Admin.QNonResp.NRBU3

^I

Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^I

...and how many^B couples, no children^B in the household?

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

(1)	One	One
(2)	Two	Two
(3)	Three	Three
(4)	Four	Four
(5)	Five	Five
(6)	Six	Six
(7)	Seven	Seven

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: Ad2Chn IN NRBU

(2916) FRS0904E.Admin.QNonResp.NRBUsN4

^I
Enter details from nonresponse form.^I
^I
...and how many^B couples, with children^B in the household?

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

(1)	One	One
(2)	Two	Two
(3)	Three	Three
(4)	Four	Four
(5)	Five	Five
(6)	Six	Six
(7)	Seven	Seven
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: ((NRBU\$N1 <> EMPTY OR NRBU\$N2 <> EMPTY) OR NRBU\$N3 <> EMPTY) OR NRBU\$N4 <> EMPTY

(2917) FRS0904E.Admin.QNonResp.NRBUSur

^I
Enter details from nonresponse form.^I
^I
How sure are you that your answers about type/number of BUs are correct?

(1)	Sure	Sure
(2)	UnSure	Not sure
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
AND: NRForm = Yes

(2918) FRS0904E.Admin.QNonResp.NRWk

^I
Enter details from nonresponse form.^I
^I
Is any adult in paid work?

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: NRWk = Yes

(2919) FRS0904E.Admin.QNonResp.NRWkN

^I
Enter details from nonresponse form.^I
^I
If known: How many adults are in paid work?

(7=7 or 7+).

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

(1)	One	One
(2)	Two	Two
(3)	Three	Three
(4)	Four	Four
(5)	Five	Five
(6)	Six	Six
(7)	Seven	Seven

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
AND: NRForm = Yes
AND: NRWk = Yes
AND: (NRWkN IN [One .. Seven]) AND (AdultNo IN [1 .. 7])
ORD(NRWkN) <= AdultNo

^I
Are you sure? Earlier you said there were only ^AdultNo adult(s) in the household. Please amend or suppress this warning.

FRS0904E.Admin (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
AND: NRForm = Yes

```

```

FeeType[5] := 1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
AND: NOT (NRForm = Yes)

```

```

FeeType[5] := 0

```

```

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

```

(2920) FRS0904E.Admin.Out2Dig

Final Outcome Codes from ProdOutc or unproductive codes

11..97

```

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

```

(2921) FRS0904E.Admin.HOut

Derived 3 digit outcome code

0..997

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

QStdAdmin.SANResp := 0

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

QStdAdmin.SANNResp := 0

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: PFull > 0

```

```

QStdAdmin.SANResp := PFull

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
AND: AllProd > PFull

```

```

QStdAdmin.SANNResp := (AllProd - PFull)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QHholder.DVHRPNum IN [1 .. 14]

```

```

QStdAdmin.SACNWho := Pers1

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: NOT (QHholder.DVHRPNum IN [1 .. 14])

QStdAdmin.SACNWho := SElse

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]

(2922) FRS0904E.Admin.ContName

^I

INTERVIEWER: Were you able to record the name of the main contact person on the ARF?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
AND: ContName = Yes

ATitle[0] := ' '

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
AND: ContName = Yes

ATitle[1] := 'Mr'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
AND: ContName = Yes

ATitle[2] := 'Mrs'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
AND: ContName = Yes

ATitle[3] := 'Ms'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
AND: ContName = Yes

ATitle[4] := 'Miss'

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
AND: ContName = Yes

(2923) FRS0904E.Admin.ASACNTtl

^I

INTERVIEWER:@|Code the title of the main contact person.

@|@|@|If the title is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

(1)	Mr	Mr
(2)	Mrs	Mrs
(3)	Ms	Ms
(4)	Miss	Miss
(5)	Other	Other title

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
AND: ContName = Yes
AND: ASACNTtl = Other

(2924) FRS0904E.Admin.ASACNTxt

^I

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the title of the main contact person.

STRING[15]

FRS0904E.Admin.ChangeChar()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999

```

```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN

```

```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)

```

```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE

```

```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

```

FRS0904E.Admin.ChangeChar()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999

```

```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN

```

```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)

```

```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE

```

```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

```

FRS0904E.Admin.ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
```

OAddLine := AddLine

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
```

PNoChar := NoChar

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
```

NLetter := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
```

NLettID := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

```

```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
  AND: NlettID = 0

```

```

NlettID := Idx

```

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
    692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
    692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
    692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
    692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
    692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )

```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTtl = Other
  AND: ASACNTxt = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

```
EFAddLine := PFAddLine
```


FRS0904E.Admin (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNTt1 = RESPONSE

```

```

ASACNTxt := ATitle[ORD(ASACNTt1)]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes

```

```

QStdAdmin.SACNTt1 := ORD(ASACNTt1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes

```

```

QStdAdmin.SACNTxt := ASACNTxt

```

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes

```

(2925) FRS0904E.Admin.ASACNFor

^I

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the first name of the main contact person.

@|@|@|If the first name is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

FRS0904E.Admin.ChangeChar()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999

```

```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN

```

```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)

```

```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE

```

```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

```

FRS0904E.Admin.ChangeChar()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999

```

```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN

```

```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)

```

```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE

```

```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

```

FRS0904E.Admin.ProperAdd()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE

```

OAddLine := AddLine

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE

```

PNoChar := NoChar

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE

```

NLetter := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE

```

NLettID := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
  AND: NlettID = 0

```

NlettID := Idx

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )

```

```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNFor = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE

```

```

EAddLine := PAddLine

```


FRS0904E.Admin (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: NatCen = Yes

AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]

AND: ContName = Yes

(2926) FRS0904E.Admin.ASACNSur

^I

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the surname of the main contact person.

@|@|@|If the surname is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

FRS0904E.Admin.ChangeChar()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999

```

```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN

```

```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)

```

```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE

```

```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

```

FRS0904E.Admin.ChangeChar()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999

```

```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN

```

```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)

```

```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE

```

```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

```

FRS0904E.Admin.ProperAdd()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE

```

OAddLine := AddLine

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE

```

PNoChar := NoChar

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE

```

NLetter := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE

```

NLettID := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
  AND: NlettID = 0

```

NlettID := Idx

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

AVar2 [Idx] := SUBSTRING (PAddLine, Idx, 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode2 [Idx] := SOMETHING (AVar2 [Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2 [Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode [Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

ASCIICode2 [Idx] := ASCIICode2 [Idy + 1]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2 [Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode [Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

AVar2 [Idx] := AVar2 [Idy + 1]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )

```

```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASACNSur = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE

```

```

EAddLine := PAddLine

```


FRS0904E.Admin (continued)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
 AND: NatCen = Yes
 AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
 AND: ContName = Yes

QStdAdmin.SACNFor := ASACNFor

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
 AND: NatCen = Yes
 AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
 AND: ContName = Yes

QStdAdmin.SACNSur := ASACNSur

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
 AND: NatCen = Yes
 AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
 AND: ContName = Yes

(2927) FRS0904E.Admin.ASA1Tel

^I
INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the main telephone number.

@|@|@|Include standard code.

@|@|@|If not obtained, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[15]

FRS0904E.Admin.ChangeChar()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999

```

```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN

```

```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)

```

```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE

```

```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

```

FRS0904E.Admin.ChangeChar()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999

```

```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN

```

```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)

```

```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE

```

```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

```

FRS0904E.Admin.ProperAdd()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE

```

OAddLine := AddLine

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE

```

PNoChar := NoChar

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE

```

NLetter := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE

```

NLettID := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASATel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASATel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
  AND: NlettID = 0

```

NlettID := Idx

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASATel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASATel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASATel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])

```

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])

```

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

```

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA1Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASATel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )

```

```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASATel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASATel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE

```

```

EAddLine := PAddLine

```


FRS0904E.Admin (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

AND: NatCen = Yes

AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]

AND: ContName = Yes

(2928) FRS0904E.Admin.ASA2Tel

^I

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the alternative telephone number.

@|@|@|Include standard code.

@|@|@|If not obtained, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[15]

FRS0904E.Admin.ChangeChar()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999

```

```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN

```

```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)

```

```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE

```

```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

```

FRS0904E.Admin.ChangeChar()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999

```

```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN

```

```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)

```

```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE

```

```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

```

FRS0904E.Admin.ProperAdd()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE

```

OAddLine := AddLine

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE

```

PNoChar := NoChar

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE

```

NLetter := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE

```

NLettID := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]

```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
  AND: NlettID = 0

```

NlettID := Idx

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]

```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 ..
90, 97 .. 122])

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idx > 1
  AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)

```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 ..
57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
  AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: Idy >= Idx

```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
  AND: (Idx < NLetID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )

```

```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar

```

```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes
  AND: ASA2Tel = RESPONSE
  AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE

```

```

EAddLine := PAddLine

```


FRS0904E.Admin (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes

```

QStdAdmin.SA1Tel := ASA1Tel

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 ..
692, 710 .. 890]
  AND: ContName = Yes

```

QStdAdmin.SA2Tel := ASA2Tel

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms,
Miss]

```

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARNTtl :=
ORD(QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms,
Miss]

```

QStdAdmin.SACNTtl :=
ORD(QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle = Other

```

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARNTtl := Other

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle = Other

```

QStdAdmin.SACNTtl := Other

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle = Other

```

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARNTxt :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Title

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle = Other

```

QStdAdmin.SACNTxt :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Title

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HHG.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Name = RESPONSE

```

```

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARNFor :=
HHG.P[ ].Name[QHholder.DVHRPNum]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HHG.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Name = RESPONSE

```

```

QStdAdmin.SACNFor := HHG.P[ ].Name[QHholder.DVHRPNum]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Initial = RESPONSE

```

```

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARNFor :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Initial

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Initial = RESPONSE

```

```

QStdAdmin.SACNFor :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Initial

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Surname = RESPONSE

```

```

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARNSur :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Surname

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Surname = RESPONSE

```

```

QStdAdmin.SACNSur :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Surname

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: DMPprox[QHholder.DVHRPNum] = Personal

```

```

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARInt := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: NOT (DMPprox[QHholder.DVHRPNum] = Personal)

```

```

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARInt := No

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

```

```

kkk := 1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize
  AND: kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum
  AND: (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR
  (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)

```

```

kkk := (kkk + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize
  AND: kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum
  AND: (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR
  (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)
  AND: kkk <= 4
  AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]

```

```

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARNTtl :=
ORD(QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize
  AND: kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum
  AND: (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR
  (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)
  AND: kkk <= 4
  AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle = Other

```

```

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARNTtl := Other

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize
  AND: kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum
  AND: (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR
  (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)
  AND: kkk <= 4
  AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle = Other

```

```

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARNTxt :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Title

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize
  AND: kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum
  AND: (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR
  (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)
  AND: kkk <= 4
  AND: HHG.P[kk].Name = RESPONSE

```

```

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARNFor := HHG.P[] .Name[kk]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize
  AND: kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum
  AND: (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR
  (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)
  AND: kkk <= 4
  AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Initial = RESPONSE

```

```

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARNFor :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Initial

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize
  AND: kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum
  AND: (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR
  (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)
  AND: kkk <= 4
  AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE

```

```

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARNSur :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize
  AND: kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum
  AND: (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR
  (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)
  AND: kkk <= 4
  AND: DMPprox[kk] = Personal

```

```

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARInt := Yes

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize
  AND: kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum
  AND: (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR
  (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)
  AND: kkk <= 4
  AND: NOT (DMPprox[kk] = Personal)

```

```

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARInt := No

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QConfid.PhoneNum = RESPONSE

```

```

QStdAdmin.SAlTel := QConfid.PhoneNum

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
  AND: Entrance IN QObsSheet.EntryN

```

```

QStdAdmin.SABarr := [???

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
  AND: Gates IN QObsSheet.EntryN

```

```

QStdAdmin.SABarr := [???

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
  AND: Staff IN QObsSheet.EntryN

```

```

QStdAdmin.SABarr := [???

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: Phone IN QObsSheet.EntryN

QStdAdmin.SABarr := [??]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (Phone IN QObsSheet.EntryN)

QStdAdmin.SABarr := [??]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: Entrance IN QObsSheet.EntryN

QStdAdmin.SALEnt := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (Entrance IN QObsSheet.EntryN)

QStdAdmin.SALEnt := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: Gates IN QObsSheet.EntryN

QStdAdmin.SALGat := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (Gates IN QObsSheet.EntryN)

QStdAdmin.SALGat := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: Staff IN QObsSheet.EntryN

QStdAdmin.SAGatek := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (Staff IN QObsSheet.EntryN)

QStdAdmin.SAGatek := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: Phone IN QObsSheet.EntryN

QStdAdmin.SAEphon := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (Phone IN QObsSheet.EntryN)

QStdAdmin.SAEPphon := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: None IN QStdAdmin.SABarr

QStdAdmin.SALEnt := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: None IN QStdAdmin.SABarr

QStdAdmin.SALGat := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: None IN QStdAdmin.SABarr

QStdAdmin.SAGatek := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
AND: None IN QStdAdmin.SABarr

QStdAdmin.SAEPphon := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.EntryN <> RESPONSE

QStdAdmin.SABarr := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp = RESPONSE
AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp = Detach

QStdAdmin.SADType := DetHou

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp = RESPONSE
AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp = SemiDet

QStdAdmin.SADType := Semi

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp = RESPONSE
AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp = Terrace

QStdAdmin.SADType := Terr

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
 AND: NatCen = Yes
 AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp = RESPONSE
 AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp = Flat

QStdAdmin.SADType := PurFlat

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
 AND: NatCen = Yes
 AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp = RESPONSE
 AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp = PartFlat

QStdAdmin.SADType := ConFlat

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
 AND: NatCen = Yes
 AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp = RESPONSE
 AND: NOT (QObsSheet.DwellTyp = PartFlat)

QStdAdmin.SADType := Other

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
 AND: NatCen = Yes
 AND: QObsSheet.DwellTyp <> RESPONSE

QStdAdmin.SADType := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
 AND: NatCen = Yes
 AND: AdrCheck = Conf

QStdAdmin.SAAdCon := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
 AND: NatCen = Yes
 AND: AdrCheck = Chang

QStdAdmin.SAAdCon := No

FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin**Standard admin fields**

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

order[1] := 'first'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

order[2] := 'next'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

order[3] := 'next'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

order[4] := 'next'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

Titles[0] := ' '

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

Titles[1] := 'Mr'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

Titles[2] := 'Mrs'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

Titles[3] := 'Ms'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

Titles[4] := 'Miss'

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2929) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAConfm

INTERVIEWER: Please check the details you have entered (in red).

Interviewed/selected:@|^Person[1]
 @|^Person[2]
 @|^Person[3]
 @|^Person[4]
 Main contact person:@|^SACNTxt ^SACNFor ^SACNSur

Phone 1:@|^SA1Tel
 Phone 2:@|^SA2Tel ^AddrLines

Are they correct? Go back and change if not.

Else, press <1> and <Enter> to confirm. Note: This will hide the personal details.

1..1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

OutcStr := STR(HOut)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]

(2930) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SASRF

INTERVIEWER:@|^Has a Special Report Form (SRF) been filed for this address / serial number / case
 @|^or are you intending to do so?

@|^A Special Report Form should be filed without delay if you think there is a risk
 @|^to interviewer safety at this address.

@|^This question must only be answered Yes if an SRF has been sent or will be sent promptly.

(1)	YesDone	Yes, report already filed
(2)	YesInt	Yes, not yet filed but intending to
(3)	No	No, not intending to file report

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SASRF IN [YesDone, YesInt]

(2931) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.ConfSRF

INTERVIEWER:@|^Please confirm by typing 'C' that a Special Report Form has already been sent
 @|^or will be sent to the office promptly.

STRING[1]

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SASRF IN [YesDone, YesInt]
AND: ConfSRF = RESPONSE
((ConfSRF = 'c') OR (ConfSRF = 'C')) AND INVOLVING(ConfSRF)

INTERVIEWER: If you have sent or intend to send a Special Report Form, please press <Enter> and enter 'c'.

If not, press <Enter> and go back and change SASRF to No.

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]

(2932) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdInf

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter any information which may be useful at recontact.

@|@|@|This may be at quality control (recall), reissue or follow-up interview.

@|@|@|Ensure that any important points you have noted on the ARF are entered here.

@|@|@|(Enter the information here - not in a memo (remark).)

@|@|@|If no info, press <Enter> to leave empty.

STRING[250]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]

(2933) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAS1Act

INTERVIEWER:@|Is any special action required on receipt in the office for this address / serial
@|@|@|number / case, e.g. to make a correction to the information collected that you are
@|@|@|unable to make yourself for some reason?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAS1Act = Yes

(2934) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAS2Act

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter details of the special action required.

@|@|@|Enter the information here - not in a memo (remark).

STRING[250]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAS1Act = Yes
AND: LEN (SAS2Act) <= 5

(2935) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.ConfSAS

INTERVIEWER:@|You have answered Yes at SAS1Act, indicating that special action is required in the office for this case

@|@|@|but you have not entered any details of such action at SAS2Act.

@|@|@|Please type 'C' if you now wish to enter such details.

STRING[1]

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAS1Act = Yes
AND: LEN (SAS2Act) <= 5
AND: ConfSAS = RESPONSE
(UPCASE(ConfSAS) = 'C') AND INVOLVING(SAS1Act)

INTERVIEWER: If you don't want to enter any details of special action required in the office, please press <Enter> and change SAS1Act to No.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAS1Act = Yes
AND: LEN (SAS2Act) <= 5
AND: ConfSAS = RESPONSE
(UPCASE(ConfSAS) <> 'C') AND INVOLVING(SAS2Act)

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to fill in the details of any special action that is required in the office for this case.

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]

(2936) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SABarr

INTERVIEWER:@|Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

@|@|@|If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [4] OF

(1)	LockEnt	Locked common entrance
(2)	LockGat	Locked gates
(3)	Gatek	Security staff or other gatekeeper
(4)	EntryP	Entry phone access
(5)	None	None of these
(8)	NoInf	Unable to obtain information
-

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: LockEnt IN SABarr

SALEnt := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (LockEnt IN SABarr)

SALEnt := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: LockGat IN SABarr

SALGat := Yes

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (LockGat IN SABarr)

SALGat := No

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
  AND: Gatek IN SABarr
```

SAGatek := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT (Gatek IN SABarr)
```

SAGatek := No

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
  AND: EntryP IN SABarr
```

SAEPhon := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT (EntryP IN SABarr)
```

SAEPhon := No

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
  AND: None IN SABarr
  SABarr.CARDINAL = 1
```

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
  AND: None IN SABarr
```

SALEnt := No

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
  AND: None IN SABarr
```

SALGat := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: None IN SABarr

SAGatek := No

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: None IN SABarr

SAEPhon := No

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE

(2937) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SALEnt

Locked common entrance

(0)	No	No
(1)	Yes	Yes

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE

(2938) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SALGat

Locked gates

(0)	No	No
(1)	Yes	Yes

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE

(2939) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAGatek

Security staff or other gatekeeper

(0)	No	No
(1)	Yes	Yes

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE

(2940) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAEPhon

Entry phone access

(0)	No	No
(1)	Yes	Yes

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]

(2941) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SADType

INTERVIEWER:@|Which of these best describes the selected flat or house
 @|@|@|(i.e. the selected dwelling unit) of the intended respondent?

@|@|@|If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

(1)	DetHou	Detached house
(2)	Semi	Semi-detached house
(3)	Terr	Terraced house (including end of terrace)
(4)	PurFlat	Flat or maisonette - purpose built
(5)	ConFlat	Flat or maisonette - conversion
(6)	Other	Other
(8)	NoInf	Unable to obtain information

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]

(2942) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAPCond

INTERVIEWER: Which of these best describes the condition of residential properties in the area?

(1)	MGood	Mainly good
(2)	MFair	Mainly fair
(3)	MBad	Mainly bad
(4)	MVBad	Mainly very bad
(8)	NoInf	Unable to obtain information

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]

(2943) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAECond

INTERVIEWER: How is the external condition of the selected flat or house (i.e. the selected dwelling unit) relative to other residential properties in the area?

CODE ONE ONLY.

(1)	Better	Better
(2)	Same	About the same
(3)	Worse	Worse
(8)	NoInf	Unable to obtain information
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]

(2944) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCon

INTERVIEWER:@|Was the address on the ARF label correct and complete for the house/flat/building/dwelling unit
 @|@|@|to which this serial number relates?

@|@|@|Answer No if you have noted any address amendment on the ARF or
 @|@|@|if you have identified multiple dwelling units within the issued address.

@|@|@|Enter the required changes at the next question.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: SAAdCon = No

(2945) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor1

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter the correct address.

@|@|@|First line...

STRING[40]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: SAAdCon = No

(2946) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor2

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Second line...

STRING[40]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: SAAdCon = No

(2947) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor3

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Third line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: SAAdCon = No
AND: SAAdCor3 = RESPONSE

(2948) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor4

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Fourth line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: SAAdCon = No
AND: SAAdCor3 = RESPONSE
AND: SAAdCor4 = RESPONSE

```

(2949) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor5

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Fifth line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: SAAdCon = No

```

(2950) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAPCCor

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Postcode...

STRING[10]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: SAAdCon = No
AND: SAPCCor = RESPONSE

```

SAPCCor := UPCASE(SAPCCor)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: SAAdCon = No

```

AddrLines := ('

```

Address:@|' + SAAdCor1 + '
@|@|' + SAAdCor2 + '
@|@|' + SAAdCor3 + '
@|@|' + SAAdCor4 + '
@|@|' + SAAdCor5 + '
Postcode:@|' + SAPCCor + '')

```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
  AND: SAAdCon = Yes
```

SAAdCor1 := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
  AND: SAAdCon = Yes
```

SAAdCor2 := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
  AND: SAAdCon = Yes
```

SAAdCor3 := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
  AND: SAAdCon = Yes
```

SAAdCor4 := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
  AND: SAAdCon = Yes
```

SAAdCor5 := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
  AND: SAAdCon = Yes
```

SAPCCor := 1

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: ((SAAAdCon = No) OR (SACNWho = RESPONSE)) OR (SA1Tel = RESPONSE)

(2951) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAConfm

INTERVIEWER: Please check the details you have entered (in red).

Interviewed/selected:@|^Person[1]
 @|^Person[2]
 @|^Person[3]
 @|^Person[4]
 Main contact person:@|^SACNTxt ^SACNFor ^SACNSur

Phone 1:@|^SA1Tel
 Phone 2:@|^SA2Tel ^AddrLines

Are they correct? Go back and change if not.

Else, press <1> and <Enter> to confirm. Note: This will hide the personal details.

1..1

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]

(2952) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.ConfAll

INTERVIEWER:@|Please confirm that you have entered all relevant information from the ARF
 @|^that is requested at preceding questions.

- (1) YesDone Yes, done
- (2) Later Will do so later

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: (SUBSTRING (OutcStr, 1, 1) = 1) OR (SUBSTRING (OutcStr, 1, 1) = 2)

(2953) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SASupFlg

INTERVIEWER:@|Was a supervisor present for all or part of this interview?

- (1) Yes Yes - present for all or part
- (2) No No - not present

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2954) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SANResp

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the total number of persons interviewed at this serial number.

@|@|@|If no one was interviewed, enter 0.

0..99

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2955) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SANNResp

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the total number of persons selected but not interviewed at this serial number.

@|@|@|If no one was selected but not interviewed, enter 0.

0..99

FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
```

```
Number[2] := 'two'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
```

```
Number[3] := 'three'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
```

```
Number[4] := 'four'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
  AND: (PSANResp + PSANNResp) = 1
```

```
people := 'the selected person'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
  AND: (PSANResp + PSANNResp) <= 4
```

```
people := ('the ' + Number[PSANResp + PSANNResp] + ' persons
selected')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
  AND: NOT ((PSANResp + PSANNResp) <= 4)
```

```
people := ('four of the persons selected. ' + '
```

```
@|@|@|Start with any that you actually interviewed')
```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
AND: PSeq = 1

(2956) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[].Intro

INTERVIEWER:@|You should now enter details for ^people.

@|@|@|Press <Enter> to continue.

1..1

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)

(2957) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[].SARNTtl

INTERVIEWER:@|Code the title of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview
@|@|@|but not interviewed.

@|@|@|If the title is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

(1)	Mr	Mr
(2)	Mrs	Mrs
(3)	Ms	Ms
(4)	Miss	Miss
(5)	Other	Other title

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
AND: SARNTtl = Other

(2958) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[].SARNTxt

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the title of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview
@|@|@|but not interviewed.

STRING[15]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
AND: SARNTtl = RESPONSE

SARNTxt := Titles [[ORD (SARNTtl)]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)

(2959) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[].SARNFor

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the first name of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview
@|@|@|but not interviewed.

@|@|@|If the first name is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)

(2960) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[].SARNSur

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the surname of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview
@|@|@|but not interviewed.

@|@|@|If the surname is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
AND: (PSANResp > 0) AND (PSANNResp > 0)

(2961) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[].SARInt

INTERVIEWER:@|Was ^SARNTxt ^SARNFor ^SARNSur interviewed?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
AND: NOT ((PSANResp > 0) AND (PSANNResp > 0))

(2962) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[].SARInt

INTERVIEWER:@|Was ^SARNTxt ^SARNFor ^SARNSur interviewed?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
  AND: (SANResp = RESPONSE) AND (SANNResp = RESPONSE)
  AND: SANNResp = 0

```

QP[idx].SARInt := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
  AND: (SANResp = RESPONSE) AND (SANNResp = RESPONSE)
  AND: SANResp = 0

```

QP[idx].SARInt := No

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
  AND: (SANResp = RESPONSE) AND (SANNResp = RESPONSE)
  AND: ((SANResp > 0) AND (SANNResp > 0)) AND QP[idx].SARNSur = EMPTY

```

QP[idx].SARInt := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
  AND: ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR
  (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)

```

Person[[idx] := (QP[idx].SARNTxt + ' ' + QP[idx].SARNFor + ' ' + QP[idx].SARNSur)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
  AND: NOT (((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR
  (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE))

```

Person[[idx] := 'No name details'

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin (continued)**Standard admin fields**

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2963) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SACNWho

INTERVIEWER:@|Who is the main contact person for this serial number?

@|@|@|If the name details are already collected, enter the code below.

@|@|@|Else code 5 for "Someone else" and enter the details at the following questions.

(1)	Pers1	^Person[1]
(2)	Pers2	^Person[2]
(3)	Pers3	^Person[3]
(4)	Pers4	^Person[4]
(5)	SElse	Someone else
-

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2964) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SACNTtl

INTERVIEWER:@|Code the title of the main contact person.

@|@|@|If the title is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

(1)	Mr	Mr
(2)	Mrs	Mrs
(3)	Ms	Ms
(4)	Miss	Miss
(5)	Other	Other title
-

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2965) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SACNTxt

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the title of the main contact person.

STRING[15]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2966) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SACNFor

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the first name of the main contact person.

@|@|@|If the first name is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2967) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SACNSur

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the surname of the main contact person.

@|@|@|If the surname is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2968) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SA1Tel

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the main telephone number.

@|@|@|Include standard code.

@|@|@|If not obtained, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[15]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2969) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SA2Tel

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the alternative telephone number.

@|@|@|Include standard code.

@|@|@|If not obtained, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[15]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2970) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SA1RNC

INTERVIEWER:@|Is there any reason why this address should not be recontacted?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2971) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SA2RNC

INTERVIEWER:@|Explain fully why this address should not be recontacted.

STRING[100]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2972) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SASRF

INTERVIEWER:@|Has a Special Report Form (SRF) been filed for this address / serial number / case @|@|@|or are you intending to do so?

@|@|@|A Special Report Form should be filed without delay if you think there is a risk @|@|@|to interviewer safety at this address.

@|@|@|This question must only be answered Yes if an SRF has been sent or will be sent promptly.

(1)	YesDone	Yes, report already filed
(2)	YesInt	Yes, not yet filed but intending to
(3)	No	No, not intending to file report

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2973) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdInf

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter any information which may be useful at recontact.

@|@|@|This may be at quality control (recall), reissue or follow-up interview.

@|@|@|Ensure that any important points you have noted on the ARF are entered here.

@|@|@|(Enter the information here - not in a memo (remark).)

@|@|@|If no info, press <Enter> to leave empty.

STRING[250]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2974) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAS1Act

INTERVIEWER:@|Is any special action required on receipt in the office for this address / serial
 @|@|@|number / case, e.g. to make a correction to the information collected that you are
 @|@|@|unable to make yourself for some reason?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2975) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAS2Act

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter details of the special action required.

@|@|@|Enter the information here - not in a memo (remark).

STRING[250]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2976) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SABarr

INTERVIEWER:@|Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

@|@|@|If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [4] OF

(1)	LockEnt	Locked common entrance
(2)	LockGat	Locked gates
(3)	Gatek	Security staff or other gatekeeper
(4)	EntryP	Entry phone access
(5)	None	None of these
(8)	NoInf	Unable to obtain information

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2977) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SALEnt

Locked common entrance

(0)	No	No
(1)	Yes	Yes

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2978) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SALGat

Locked gates

(0)	No	No
(1)	Yes	Yes

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2979) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAGatek

Security staff or other gatekeeper

(0)	No	No
(1)	Yes	Yes

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2980) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAEPhon

Entry phone access

(0)	No	No
(1)	Yes	Yes

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2981) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SADType

INTERVIEWER:@|Which of these best describes the selected flat or house
 @|@|@|(i.e. the selected dwelling unit) of the intended respondent?

@|@|@|If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

(1)	DetHou	Detached house
(2)	Semi	Semi-detached house
(3)	Terr	Terraced house (including end of terrace)
(4)	PurFlat	Flat or maisonette - purpose built
(5)	ConFlat	Flat or maisonette - conversion
(6)	Other	Other
(8)	NoInf	Unable to obtain information

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2982) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAPCond

INTERVIEWER: Which of these best describes the condition of residential properties in the area?

(1)	MGood	Mainly good
(2)	MFair	Mainly fair
(3)	MBad	Mainly bad
(4)	MVBad	Mainly very bad
(8)	NoInf	Unable to obtain information

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2983) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAECond

INTERVIEWER: How is the external condition of the selected flat or house (i.e. the selected dwelling unit) relative to other residential properties in the area?

CODE ONE ONLY.

(1)	Better	Better
(2)	Same	About the same
(3)	Worse	Worse
(8)	NoInf	Unable to obtain information

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2984) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCon

INTERVIEWER:@|Was the address on the ARF label correct and complete for the house/flat/building/dwelling unit

@|@|@|to which this serial number relates?

@|@|@|Answer No if you have noted any address amendment on the ARF or
 @|@|@|if you have identified multiple dwelling units within the issued address.

@|@|@|Enter the required changes at the next question.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2985) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor1

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter the correct address.

@|@|@|First line...

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2986) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor2

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Second line...

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2987) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor3

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Third line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2988) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor4

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Fourth line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2989) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor5

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Fifth line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2990) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAPCCor

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Postcode...

STRING[10]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes

(2991) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SASupFlg

INTERVIEWER:@|Was a supervisor present for all or part of this interview?

(1)	Yes	Yes - present for all or part
(2)	No	No - not present

FRS0904E.Admin (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234, 310, 322, 410, 420, 431, 432, 441, 442, 450,
    510, 520, 530, 540, 550, 599, 612, 620, 630, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750,
    760, 770, 771, 772, 773, 790]

```

DVOut := HOut

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut = 321

```

DVOut := 320

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut = 591

```

DVOut := 561

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut = 592

```

DVOut := 562

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut = 612

```

DVOut := 900

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut = 640

```

DVOut := 642

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut = 650

```

DVOut := 652

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut = 691

```

DVOut := 611

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut = 692

```

DVOut := 690

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut = 782

```

DVOut := 781

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut = 783

```

DVOut := 782

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut = 784

```

DVOut := 783

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut = 810

```

DVOut := 641

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut = 820

```

DVOut := 643

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut = 830

```

DVOut := 651

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut = 850

```

DVOut := 654

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut = 890

```

DVOut := 690

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234, 310 .. 322, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 540, 599, 620
  .. 650, 692, 710 .. 773, 790, 810 .. 890]

```

FeeType[1] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: NatCen = Yes
  AND: (HOut = 410) AND (((((LockEnt IN QStdAdmin.SABarr) OR (LockGat IN
  QStdAdmin.SABarr)) OR (Gatek IN QStdAdmin.SABarr)) OR (EntryP IN
  QStdAdmin.SABarr)) OR (QStdAdmin.SADType IN [DetHou .. Other]))

```

FeeType[1] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]

```

FeeType[2] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 134]

```

FeeType[3] := BUProd

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut IN [210 .. 234]

```

FeeType[4] := BUProd

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: HOut > 0

```

FeeType[8] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: NOT (HOut > 0)

```

FeeType[8] := 0

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: (((HOut >= 300) AND (HOut < 400)) OR ((HOut >= 412) AND (HOut < 550))) OR ((HOut >= 600) AND (HOut < 680))

```

(2992) FRS0904E.Admin.ReisHld

^I

Do you think this household is worth reissuing?

(1)	YesWill	Yes, and expressed willingness
(2)	YesLike	Yes, likely to participate
(3)	NtSure	Not sure
(4)	No	No
(5)	DefNo	Definite no (do not reissue under any circumstances)
-

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: (((HOut >= 300) AND (HOut < 400)) OR ((HOut >= 412) AND (HOut < 550))) OR ((HOut >= 600) AND (HOut < 680))
AND: NOT (ReisHld = DefNo)

```

(2993) FRS0904E.Admin.ReisInf

^I

Please record any information about the household that would help when deciding to reissue the case and would be of use to another interviewer.

Do not include any personal/subjective statements about the household as this information may be reproduced on a recall sheet.

STRING[250]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: (((HOut >= 300) AND (HOut < 400)) OR ((HOut >= 412) AND (HOut < 550))) OR ((HOut >= 600) AND (HOut < 680))
AND: NOT (ReisHld = DefNo)

(2994) FRS0904E.Admin.ReisNam

^I

Please record name.

You may only record information here if it was given to you by a member of the household, otherwise please leave blank.

If you do not have the name please also leave the field blank: press enter to continue.

STRING[75]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = ONS
AND: (((HOut >= 300) AND (HOut < 400)) OR ((HOut >= 412) AND (HOut < 550))) OR ((HOut >= 600) AND (HOut < 680))
AND: NOT (ReisHld = DefNo)

(2995) FRS0904E.Admin.ReisTel

^I

Please record telephone number(including area code)

You may only record information here if it was given to you by a member of the household, otherwise please leave blank.

If you do not have the number please also leave the field blank: press enter to continue.

STRING[75]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 239]

(2996) FRS0904E.Admin.NonEng

^N

Was the interview carried out in a language other than English?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 239]
AND: NonEng = Yes

(2997) FRS0904E.Admin.WhLang

^N

Which language(s) was the interview conducted in?^N

^I^IC CODE ALL THAT APPLY

SET [11] OF

(1)	PunjGur	Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
(2)	PunjUrd	Punjabi (Urdu script)
(3)	Gujarati	Gujarati
(4)	Bengali	Bengali
(5)	Urdu	Urdu
(6)	Hindi	Hindi
(7)	Canton	Cantonese
(8)	Mandarin	Mandarin
(9)	Polish	Polish
(10)	Welsh	Welsh
(11)	Other	Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 239]
AND: NonEng = Yes
AND: Other IN WhLang

(2998) FRS0904E.Admin.WhlangO

^I^IC Record other language

STRING[30]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 239]
AND: NonEng = Yes

(2999) FRS0904E.Admin.WhoTrans

^N

Who carried out the translation or interpretation for the interview?^N

^I^IC CODE ALL THAT APPLY

SET [5] OF

(1)	MainInt	Main interviewer (you)
(2)	OthInt	Another interviewer accompanying the main interviewer/you
(3)	FamIn	Family member (or similar) of respondent living in household
(4)	FamOut	Family member or friend living outside household
(5)	Other	Other

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 239]
AND: NonEng = Yes

(3000) FRS0904E.Admin.NmTrans

^N

For how many adults in this household were translations required?

0..10

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen = Yes) AND (HOut IN [540, 850])) OR ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND (HOut IN [540 .. 542]))

(3001) FRS0904E.Admin.LngDf

^N

Which language(s) do the residents speak?

SET [11] OF

(1)	PunjGur	Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
(2)	PunjUrd	Punjabi (Urdu script)
(3)	Gujarati	Gujarati
(4)	Bengali	Bengali
(5)	Urdu	Urdu
(6)	Hindi	Hindi
(7)	Canton	Cantonese
(8)	Mandarin	Mandarin
(9)	Polish	Polish
(10)	Welsh	Welsh
(11)	Other	Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)
-

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: ((NatCen = Yes) AND (HOut IN [540, 850])) OR ((NatCen IN [ONS, NI]) AND (HOut IN [540 .. 542]))
AND: Other IN LngDf

(3002) FRS0904E.Admin.LngDfO

^I^IC Record other language

STRING[30]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3003) FRS0904E.Admin.MinsAdm

^I^IC Enter total time in minutes spent at home collecting further information from this household (for example through a follow-up telephone call).

0..997

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen <> Yes

(3004) FRS0904E.Admin.NoteToHQ

^I

Enter any essential notes to HQ about this case.

(Optional, if nothing to say, just press <Enter>.)

STRING[80]

FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin

Standard admin fields

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

order[1] := 'first'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

order[2] := 'next'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

order[3] := 'next'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

order[4] := 'next'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

Titles[0] := ' '

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

Titles[1] := 'Mr'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

Titles[2] := 'Mrs'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

Titles[3] := 'Ms'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

Titles[4] := 'Miss'

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3005) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAConfm

INTERVIEWER: Please check the details you have entered (in red).

Interviewed/selected:@|^Person[1]
@@|^Person[2]
@@|^Person[3]
@@|^Person[4]
Main contact person:@|^SACNTxt ^SACNFor ^SACNSur

Phone 1:@|^SA1Tel
Phone 2:@|^SA2Tel ^AddrLines

Are they correct? Go back and change if not.

Else, press <1> and <Enter> to confirm. Note: This will hide the personal details.

1..1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

OutcStr := STR(HOut)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]

(3006) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SASRF

INTERVIEWER:@|Has a Special Report Form (SRF) been filed for this address / serial number / case
@@|or are you intending to do so?

@@|A Special Report Form should be filed without delay if you think there is a risk
@@|to interviewer safety at this address.

@@|This question must only be answered Yes if an SRF has been sent or will be sent promptly.

(1)	YesDone	Yes, report already filed
(2)	YesInt	Yes, not yet filed but intending to
(3)	No	No, not intending to file report

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SASRF IN [YesDone, YesInt]

(3007) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.ConfSRF

INTERVIEWER:@|Please confirm by typing 'C' that a Special Report Form has already been sent
@@|or will be sent to the office promptly.

STRING[1]

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SASRF IN [YesDone, YesInt]
AND: ConfSRF = RESPONSE
((ConfSRF = 'c') OR (ConfSRF = 'C')) AND INVOLVING(ConfSRF)

INTERVIEWER: If you have sent or intend to send a Special Report Form, please press <Enter> and enter 'c'.

If not, press <Enter> and go back and change SASRF to No.

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]

(3008) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdInf

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter any information which may be useful at recontact.

@|@|@|This may be at quality control (recall), reissue or follow-up interview.

@|@|@|Ensure that any important points you have noted on the ARF are entered here.

@|@|@|(Enter the information here - not in a memo (remark).)

@|@|@|If no info, press <Enter> to leave empty.

STRING[250]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]

(3009) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAS1Act

INTERVIEWER:@|Is any special action required on receipt in the office for this address / serial

@|@|@|number / case, e.g. to make a correction to the information collected that you are

@|@|@|unable to make yourself for some reason?

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAS1Act = Yes

(3010) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAS2Act

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter details of the special action required.

@|@|@|Enter the information here - not in a memo (remark).

STRING[250]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAS1Act = Yes
AND: LEN (SAS2Act) <= 5

(3011) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.ConfSAS

INTERVIEWER:@|You have answered Yes at SAS1Act, indicating that special action is required in the office for this case

@|@|@|but you have not entered any details of such action at SAS2Act.

@|@|@|Please type 'C' if you now wish to enter such details.

STRING[1]

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAS1Act = Yes
AND: LEN (SAS2Act) <= 5
AND: ConfSAS = RESPONSE
(UPCASE(ConfSAS) = 'C') AND INVOLVING(SAS1Act)

INTERVIEWER: If you don't want to enter any details of special action required in the office, please press <Enter> and change SAS1Act to No.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAS1Act = Yes
AND: LEN (SAS2Act) <= 5
AND: ConfSAS = RESPONSE
(UPCASE(ConfSAS) <> 'C') AND INVOLVING(SAS2Act)

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to fill in the details of any special action that is required in the office for this case.

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]

(3012) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SABarr

INTERVIEWER:@|Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

@|@|@|If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [4] OF

(1)	LockEnt	Locked common entrance
(2)	LockGat	Locked gates
(3)	Gatek	Security staff or other gatekeeper
(4)	EntryP	Entry phone access
(5)	None	None of these
(8)	NoInf	Unable to obtain information

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
  AND: LockEnt IN SABarr
```

SALent := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT (LockEnt IN SABarr)
```

SALent := No

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
  AND: LockGat IN SABarr
```

SALGat := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT (LockGat IN SABarr)
```

SALGat := No

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
  AND: Gatek IN SABarr
```

SAGatek := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT (Gatek IN SABarr)
```

SAGatek := No

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
  AND: EntryP IN SABarr
```

SAEPhon := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT (EntryP IN SABarr)
```

SAEPhon := No

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: None IN SABarr
SABarr.CARDINAL = 1

```

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: None IN SABarr

```

SALEnt := No

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: None IN SABarr

```

SALGat := No

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: None IN SABarr

```

SAGatek := No

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
AND: None IN SABarr

```

SAEPhon := No

```

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE

```

(3013) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SALEnt

Locked common entrance

(0)	No	No
(1)	Yes	Yes

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE

(3014) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SALGat

Locked gates

(0)	No	No
(1)	Yes	Yes

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE

(3015) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAGatek

Security staff or other gatekeeper

(0)	No	No
(1)	Yes	Yes

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SABarr = RESPONSE

(3016) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAEPhon

Entry phone access

(0)	No	No
(1)	Yes	Yes

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]

(3017) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SADType

INTERVIEWER:@|Which of these best describes the selected flat or house
 @|@|@|(i.e. the selected dwelling unit) of the intended respondent?

@|@|@|If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

(1)	DetHou	Detached house
(2)	Semi	Semi-detached house
(3)	Terr	Terraced house (including end of terrace)
(4)	PurFlat	Flat or maisonette - purpose built
(5)	ConFlat	Flat or maisonette - conversion
(6)	Other	Other
(8)	NoInf	Unable to obtain information

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]

(3018) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAPCond

INTERVIEWER: Which of these best describes the condition of residential properties in the area?

(1)	MGood	Mainly good
(2)	MFair	Mainly fair
(3)	MBad	Mainly bad
(4)	MVBad	Mainly very bad
(8)	NoInf	Unable to obtain information

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]

(3019) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAECond

INTERVIEWER: How is the external condition of the selected flat or house (i.e. the selected dwelling unit) relative to other residential properties in the area?

CODE ONE ONLY.

(1)	Better	Better
(2)	Same	About the same
(3)	Worse	Worse
(8)	NoInf	Unable to obtain information

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]

(3020) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCon

INTERVIEWER:@|Was the address on the ARF label correct and complete for the house/flat/building/dwelling unit

@|@|@|to which this serial number relates?

@|@|@|Answer No if you have noted any address amendment on the ARF or
 @|@|@|if you have identified multiple dwelling units within the issued address.

@|@|@|Enter the required changes at the next question.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: SAAdCon = No

(3021) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor1

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter the correct address.

@|@|@|First line...

STRING[40]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: SAAdCon = No

(3022) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor2

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Second line...

STRING[40]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: SAAdCon = No

(3023) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor3

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Third line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: SAAdCon = No
AND: SAAdCor3 = RESPONSE

(3024) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor4

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Fourth line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: SAAdCon = No
AND: SAAdCor3 = RESPONSE
AND: SAAdCor4 = RESPONSE

(3025) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor5

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Fifth line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: SAAdCon = No

(3026) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAPCCor

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Postcode...

STRING[10]

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
  AND: SAAdCon = No
  AND: SAPCCor = RESPONSE

```

```

SAPCCor := UPCASE(SAPCCor)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
  AND: SAAdCon = No

```

```

AddrLines := ('

```

```

Address:@| ' + SAAdCor1 + '
@|@| ' + SAAdCor2 + '
@|@| ' + SAAdCor3 + '
@|@| ' + SAAdCor4 + '
@|@| ' + SAAdCor5 + '
Postcode:@| ' + SAPCCor + '')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
  AND: SAAdCon = Yes

```

```

SAAdCor1 := 1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
  AND: SAAdCon = Yes

```

```

SAAdCor2 := 1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
  AND: SAAdCon = Yes

```

```

SAAdCor3 := 1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
  AND: SAAdCon = Yes

```

```

SAAdCor4 := 1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
  AND: SAAdCon = Yes

```

```

SAAdCor5 := 1

```

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
  AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
  AND: SAAdCon = Yes

```

```

SAPCCor := 1

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: ((SAAdCon = No) OR (SACNWho = RESPONSE)) OR (SA1Tel = RESPONSE)

(3027) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAConfm

INTERVIEWER: Please check the details you have entered (in red).

Interviewed/selected:@|^Person[1]
 @|^Person[2]
 @|^Person[3]
 @|^Person[4]
 Main contact person:@|^SACNTxt ^SACNFor ^SACNSur

Phone 1:@|^SA1Tel
 Phone 2:@|^SA2Tel ^AddrLines

Are they correct? Go back and change if not.

Else, press <1> and <Enter> to confirm. Note: This will hide the personal details.

1..1

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]

(3028) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.ConfAll

INTERVIEWER:@|Please confirm that you have entered all relevant information from the ARF
 @|^that is requested at preceding questions.

- (1) YesDone Yes, done
- (2) Later Will do so later

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: (SUBSTRING (OutcStr, 1, 1) = 1) OR (SUBSTRING (OutcStr, 1, 1) = 2)

(3029) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SASupFlg

INTERVIEWER:@|Was a supervisor present for all or part of this interview?

- (1) Yes Yes - present for all or part
- (2) No No - not present

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3030) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SANResp

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the total number of persons interviewed at this serial number.

@|@|@|If no one was interviewed, enter 0.

0..99

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3031) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SANNResp

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the total number of persons selected but not interviewed at this serial number.

@|@|@|If no one was selected but not interviewed, enter 0.

0..99

FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
```

```
Number[2] := 'two'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
```

```
Number[3] := 'three'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
```

```
Number[4] := 'four'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
  AND: (PSANResp + PSANNResp) = 1
```

```
people := 'the selected person'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
  AND: (PSANResp + PSANNResp) <= 4
```

```
people := ('the ' + Number[PSANResp + PSANNResp] + ' persons
selected')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
  AND: NOT ((PSANResp + PSANNResp) <= 4)
```

```
people := ('four of the persons selected. ' + '
```

```
@|@|@|Start with any that you actually interviewed')
```

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
      AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
      AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
      AND: PSeq = 1
```

(3032) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[].Intro

INTERVIEWER:@|You should now enter details for ^people.

@|@|@|Press <Enter> to continue.

1..1

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
      AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
      AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
```

(3033) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[].SARNTtl

INTERVIEWER:@|Code the title of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview
@|@|@|but not interviewed.

@|@|@|If the title is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

(1)	Mr	Mr
(2)	Mrs	Mrs
(3)	Ms	Ms
(4)	Miss	Miss
(5)	Other	Other title

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
      AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
      AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
      AND: SARNTtl = Other
```

(3034) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[].SARNTxt

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the title of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview
@|@|@|but not interviewed.

STRING[15]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
      AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
      AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
      AND: SARNTtl = RESPONSE
```

```
SARNTxt := Titles[ [ORD(SARNTtl)] ]
```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)

(3035) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[].SARNFor

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the first name of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview
@|@|@|but not interviewed.

@|@|@|If the first name is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)

(3036) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[].SARNSur

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the surname of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview
@|@|@|but not interviewed.

@|@|@|If the surname is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
AND: (PSANResp > 0) AND (PSANNResp > 0)

(3037) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[].SARInt

INTERVIEWER:@|Was ^SARNTxt ^SARNFor ^SARNSur interviewed?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
AND: NOT ((PSANResp > 0) AND (PSANNResp > 0))

(3038) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[].SARInt

INTERVIEWER:@|Was ^SARNTxt ^SARNFor ^SARNSur interviewed?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
  AND: (SANResp = RESPONSE) AND (SANNResp = RESPONSE)
  AND: SANNResp = 0

```

QP[idx].SARInt := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
  AND: (SANResp = RESPONSE) AND (SANNResp = RESPONSE)
  AND: SANResp = 0

```

QP[idx].SARInt := No

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
  AND: (SANResp = RESPONSE) AND (SANNResp = RESPONSE)
  AND: ((SANResp > 0) AND (SANResp > 0)) AND QP[idx].SARNSur = EMPTY

```

QP[idx].SARInt := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
  AND: ((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR
  (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)

```

Person[[idx] := (QP[idx].SARNTxt + ' ' + QP[idx].SARNFor + ' ' + QP[idx].SARNSur)

```

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
  AND: NOT (((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE))

```

Person[[idx] := 'No name details'

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin (continued)**Standard admin fields**

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3039) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SACNWho

INTERVIEWER:@|Who is the main contact person for this serial number?

@|@|@|If the name details are already collected, enter the code below.

@|@|@|Else code 5 for "Someone else" and enter the details at the following questions.

(1)	Pers1	^Person[1]
(2)	Pers2	^Person[2]
(3)	Pers3	^Person[3]
(4)	Pers4	^Person[4]
(5)	SElse	Someone else
-

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3040) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SACNTtl

INTERVIEWER:@|Code the title of the main contact person.

@|@|@|If the title is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

(1)	Mr	Mr
(2)	Mrs	Mrs
(3)	Ms	Ms
(4)	Miss	Miss
(5)	Other	Other title
-

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3041) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SACNTxt

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the title of the main contact person.

STRING[15]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3042) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SACNFor

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the first name of the main contact person.

@|@|@|If the first name is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3043) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SACNSur

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the surname of the main contact person.

@|@|@|If the surname is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3044) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SA1Tel

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the main telephone number.

@|@|@|Include standard code.

@|@|@|If not obtained, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[15]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3045) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SA2Tel

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the alternative telephone number.

@|@|@|Include standard code.

@|@|@|If not obtained, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[15]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3046) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SA1RNC

INTERVIEWER:@|Is there any reason why this address should not be recontacted?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3047) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SA2RNC

INTERVIEWER:@|Explain fully why this address should not be recontacted.

STRING[100]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3048) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SASRF

INTERVIEWER:@|Has a Special Report Form (SRF) been filed for this address / serial number / case @|@|@|or are you intending to do so?

@|@|@|A Special Report Form should be filed without delay if you think there is a risk @|@|@|to interviewer safety at this address.

@|@|@|This question must only be answered Yes if an SRF has been sent or will be sent promptly.

(1)	YesDone	Yes, report already filed
(2)	YesInt	Yes, not yet filed but intending to
(3)	No	No, not intending to file report

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3049) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdInf

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter any information which may be useful at recontact.

@|@|@|This may be at quality control (recall), reissue or follow-up interview.

@|@|@|Ensure that any important points you have noted on the ARF are entered here.

@|@|@|(Enter the information here - not in a memo (remark).)

@|@|@|If no info, press <Enter> to leave empty.

STRING[250]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3050) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAS1Act

INTERVIEWER:@|Is any special action required on receipt in the office for this address / serial
 @|@|@|number / case, e.g. to make a correction to the information collected that you are
 @|@|@|unable to make yourself for some reason?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3051) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAS2Act

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter details of the special action required.

@|@|@|Enter the information here - not in a memo (remark).

STRING[250]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3052) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SABarr

INTERVIEWER:@|Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

@|@|@|If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [4] OF

(1)	LockEnt	Locked common entrance
(2)	LockGat	Locked gates
(3)	Gatek	Security staff or other gatekeeper
(4)	EntryP	Entry phone access
(5)	None	None of these
(8)	NoInf	Unable to obtain information

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3053) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SALEnt

Locked common entrance

(0)	No	No
(1)	Yes	Yes

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3054) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SALGat

Locked gates

(0)	No	No
(1)	Yes	Yes

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3055) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAGatek

Security staff or other gatekeeper

(0)	No	No
(1)	Yes	Yes

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3056) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAEPhon

Entry phone access

(0)	No	No
(1)	Yes	Yes

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3057) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SADType

INTERVIEWER:@|Which of these best describes the selected flat or house
@|@|@|(i.e. the selected dwelling unit) of the intended respondent?

@|@|@|If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

(1)	DetHou	Detached house
(2)	Semi	Semi-detached house
(3)	Terr	Terraced house (including end of terrace)
(4)	PurFlat	Flat or maisonette - purpose built
(5)	ConFlat	Flat or maisonette - conversion
(6)	Other	Other
(8)	NoInf	Unable to obtain information

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3058) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAPCond

INTERVIEWER: Which of these best describes the condition of residential properties in the area?

(1)	MGood	Mainly good
(2)	MFair	Mainly fair
(3)	MBad	Mainly bad
(4)	MVBad	Mainly very bad
(8)	NoInf	Unable to obtain information
-

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3059) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAECond

INTERVIEWER: How is the external condition of the selected flat or house (i.e. the selected dwelling unit) relative to other residential properties in the area?

CODE ONE ONLY.

(1)	Better	Better
(2)	Same	About the same
(3)	Worse	Worse
(8)	NoInf	Unable to obtain information
-

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3060) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCon

INTERVIEWER:@|Was the address on the ARF label correct and complete for the house/flat/building/dwelling unit
@|@|@|to which this serial number relates?

@|@|@|Answer No if you have noted any address amendment on the ARF or
@|@|@|if you have identified multiple dwelling units within the issued address.

@|@|@|Enter the required changes at the next question.

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No
-

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3061) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor1

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter the correct address.

@|@|@|First line...

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3062) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor2

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Second line...

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3063) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor3

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Third line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3064) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor4

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Fourth line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3065) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAAdCor5

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Fifth line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3066) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SAPCCor

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Postcode...

STRING[10]

RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3067) FRS0904E.Admin.QStdAdmin.SASupFlg

INTERVIEWER:@|Was a supervisor present for all or part of this interview?

(1)	Yes	Yes - present for all or part
(2)	No	No - not present

FRS0904E.Admin.ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: QStdAdmin.SAS2Act = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

```
AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: QStdAdmin.SAS2Act = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: QStdAdmin.SAS2Act = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: QStdAdmin.SAS2Act = RESPONSE
```

```
VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX
```

FRS0904E.Admin.ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: QStdAdmin.SAS2Act = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

```
AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: QStdAdmin.SAS2Act = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: QStdAdmin.SAS2Act = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: QStdAdmin.SAS2Act = RESPONSE
```

```
VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX
```

FRS0904E.Admin.ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: QStdAdmin.SAAdInf = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

```
AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: QStdAdmin.SAAdInf = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: QStdAdmin.SAAdInf = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: QStdAdmin.SAAdInf = RESPONSE
```

```
VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX
```

FRS0904E.Admin.ChangeChar()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: QStdAdmin.SAAdInf = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

```
AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: QStdAdmin.SAAdInf = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: AVar[Idx] <> CharIN
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: QStdAdmin.SAAdInf = RESPONSE
  AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
  AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] <> CharIN)
```

```
VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + CharOUT)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
  AND: QStdAdmin.SAAdInf = RESPONSE
```

```
VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX
```

FRS0904E.Admin (continued)

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)

(3068) FRS0904E.Admin.IntDone

^I

Have you completed all post-interview coding, checking & notes?

Code '1' (Yes) signals that this household is ready for transmission to Head Office.

(1)	YesCoded	Yes, completed all coding, etc
(2)	NotCoded	Not yet
-

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
(QStdAdmin.ConfAll <> Later) AND INVOLVING(IntDone)

^I

INTERVIEWER: You haven't yet entered all the relevant information from the ARF at the standard admin questions.

Please do so or change IntDone to No.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
Out2Dig<>NONRESPONSE AND INVOLVING(IntDone)

^I

You haven't completed the^B outcome^B coding...
Please do so, or amend IntDone to '2' for 'Not yet'.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: NatCen = ONS
(DMASOCDo[[idx] <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(SOCNow)

^I

You haven't completed SOC coding...
Please do so by pressing <Enter>, or amend IntDone to '2' for 'Not yet'.

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: IntDone = YesCoded
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (NatCen <> Yes) AND (HOut IN [110 .. 234])
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
AND: (PRec[idx].Depend = Adult) AND (DMProx[idx] = Personal)
Recall.QRecPers.Person[] .FollowUp[idx] <> EMPTY

```

^I

The recall block has not been completed!

```

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Edit = Yes

```

(3069) FRS0904E.Admin.OEDone

^I

Editor: Have you completed all editing?

(1)	Yes	Yes, completed all editing
(2)	No	Not yet
-

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: OEDone = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
(DMASOCDo[[idx] <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(SOCNow)

```

^I

Editor: Please complete the SOC coding.

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: OEDone = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: OEDone = Yes
AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSIZE
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: OEDone = Yes
(AssDo = No) AND INVOLVING(OEDone)

```

^I

Editor: There is still editing to be done in an assets section.

ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: NatCen = Yes

(3070) FRS0904E.Admin.Info

^I

Editor: That completes the edit.

Use the F7 function key to edit the next serial number.

Use the Ctrl key and F7 function key together to bring up the browser menu.

Use <Alt X> to finish editing.

(1) Out Exit

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: NatCen = Yes
AND: Info <> EMPTY

Info := 1

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes

LocCMSinfo := ('AREA=' + STR(QSerial.Area) + CHAR(13) +
CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes

LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'ADDRESS=' + STR(QSerial.Address)
+ CHAR(13) + CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes

LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'HHOLD=' + STR(QSerial.Hhold) +
CHAR(13) + CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes
AND: Out2Dig <> EMPTY

LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'Outcome=' + STR(Out2Dig) +
CHAR(13) + CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes
AND: HStatus <> EMPTY

LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'HSTATUS=' + STR(ORD(HStatus)) +
CHAR(13) + CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes
AND: IntDone <> EMPTY

LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'INTDONE=' + STR(ORD(IntDone)) +
CHAR(13) + CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes
AND: AuthNo <> EMPTY

LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'INTNUM=' + STR(AuthNo) + CHAR(13)
+ CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes
AND: MenuNote <> EMPTY

LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'MENUNOTE=' + MenuNote + CHAR(13)
+ CHAR(10))

FRS0904E.Admin.MF

Create case management file

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes

fname := 'C:.TXT'

COMPUTE IF: NatCen <> Yes

ftext := texline

RECORD IF: NatCen <> Yes

(3071) FRS0904E.Admin.MF.fname

filename for management information

STRING[28]

RECORD IF: NatCen <> Yes

(3072) FRS0904E.Admin.MF.ftext

text line(s) for file

STRING[255]

ASK IF: NatCen <> Yes

(3073) FRS0904E.Admin.MF.Ok

Press '1' to exit...

STRING[1]

FRS0904E (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2009-2010

COMPUTE IF: Edit = Yes
AND: Admin.OEDone = RESPONSE

EdDone := Admin.OEDone

COMPUTE IF: Edit = Yes
AND: NOT (Admin.OEDone = RESPONSE)

EdDone := No

FRS0904E.QCMS

ASK ALWAYS :

(3074) FRS0904E.QCMS.IntStatus

Interview status

(1)	NoStart	Interview not started
(2)	Started	Started interview
(3)	Partial	Partial interview
(4)	Full	Full interview
(5)	NoInt	No interview required (Non-productive/deadwood)

ASK ALWAYS :

(3075) FRS0904E.QCMS.IntDone

Admin block completed?

(1)	Yes	Yes
(2)	No	No

ASK ALWAYS :

(3076) FRS0904E.QCMS.InterNote

Interviewer comment

STRING[100]

ASK ALWAYS :

(3077) FRS0904E.QCMS.Outcome

Final outcome code

0..997

ASK ALWAYS :

(3078) FRS0904E.QCMS.NOHH

Number of households at address

0..97

ASK IF: In loop FOR := 1 TO 20

(3079) FRS0904E.QCMS.PayItem

CAP pay item

0..97

ASK ALWAYS :

(3080) FRS0904E.QCMS.SurvStatus

Survey specific status (spare)

(1)	C1	C1
(2)	C2	C2
(3)	C3	C3
(4)	C4	C4
(5)	C5	C5
(6)	C6	C6
(7)	C7	C7
(8)	C8	C8
(9)	C9	C9
(10)	C10	C10
(11)	C11	C11
(12)	C12	C12
(13)	C13	C13
(14)	C14	C14

FRS0904E (continued)**FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2009-2010**

COMPUTE IF: Admin.HOut IN [110 .. 139]

QCMS.IntStatus := Full

COMPUTE IF: Admin.HOut IN [210 .. 239]

QCMS.IntStatus := Partial

COMPUTE IF: HHSize > 0

QCMS.IntStatus := Started

COMPUTE IF: HHSize = 0

QCMS.IntStatus := NoStart

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

QCMS.IntDone := ORD(Admin.IntDone)

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

QCMS.InterNote := Admin.MenuNote

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

QCMS.Outcome := Admin.HOut

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

QCMS.NOHH := Admin.FindHH

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 12

QCMS.PayItem[Loop1] := Admin.FeeType[Loop1]

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 12
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 12
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS :
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK